Industrial Safety & Supply Solutions

Kimberly-ClarkPROFESSIONAL*

Exceptional Workplaces^{*}









PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

- 5 Disposable Apparel
- 32 Eyewear
- 43 Goggles
- 46 Face Shields
- 52 Hard Hats & Accessories
- 60 Ear Plugs & Ear Muffs
- 64 Gloves
- 68 Respiratory/PAPR
- 71 Seasonal Apparel

WELDING

- 76 Welding Helmets & ADFs
- 96 Electric Line
- 97 Contour

WORK ZONE SAFETY

- **100** High-Visibility Apparel
- 111 Traffic Cones
- **116** Traffic Safety Devices
- **134** Floor Warning Signs

WIPING SOLUTIONS

- 136 WYPALL* Wipers
- 142 KIMTECH PREP* Wipers

WYPALL KIMTECH JACKSON KleenGuard

Exceptional Safety

It's just the beginning.

In today's lean, competitive marketplace, every worker's contribution is critical. There's no room for injury or illness. That's why KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL^{*} is committed to creating exceptional workplaces – safer, healthier and more productive.

We have the quality products and innovative programs you need to create your own exceptional workplace. As you look through our catalog, you'll see that KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL^{*} is the one source you need for everything from quality hand protection and protective apparel to welding and work zone safety solutions.

Choosing the right products for your application is easy with our helpful online selection tools. We even have programs designed to get your employees actively involved in making their workplace healthier and safer.

Count on KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL^{*} to help you make your workplace truly exceptional in terms of productivity, compliance and employee satisfaction.

 Kimberly-Clark

 PROFESSIONAL*

Exceptional Workplaces

Personal Protective Equipment

leenG

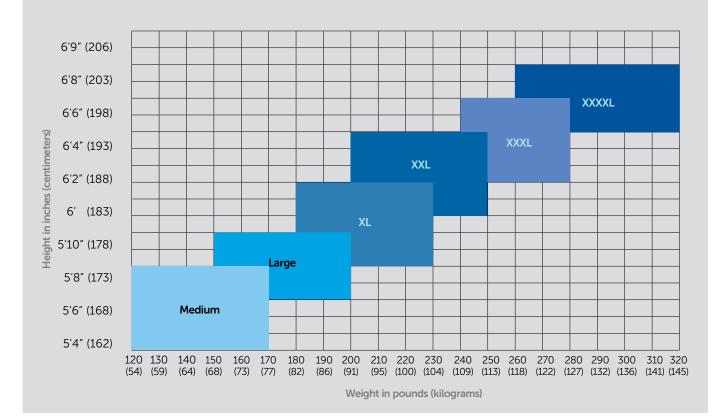
KLEENGUARD^{*} Brand Apparel

Protection, Comfort & Style designed around you.

KLEENGUARD* Brand Protective Apparel solutions are designed to increase worker compliance and productivity by delivering quality protection with optimal comfort.

A80	Chemical Permeation & Jet Liquid Protection Apparel
A70	Chemical Spray Protection Apparel
A65	Flame Resistant Apparel
A60	Bloodborne Pathogen & Chemical Splash Protection Apparel
A40	Liquid & Particle Protection Apparel
A35	Liquid & Particle Protection Apparel
A30	Breathable Splash & Particle Protection Apparel
A20	Breathable Particle Protection Apparel
A10	Light Duty Apparel

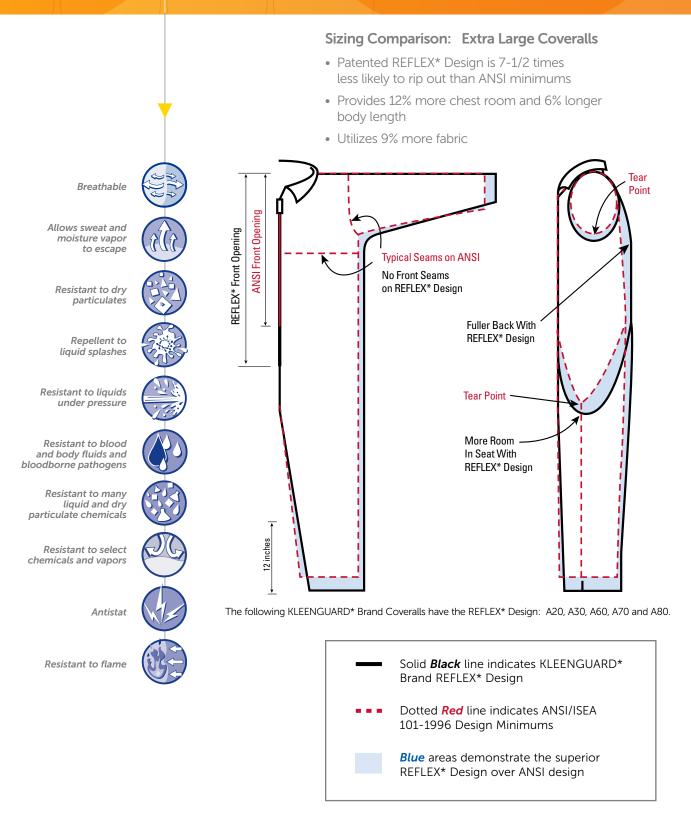
Sizing Chart for REFLEX* Design Garments



See our interactive selection tool to help you choose the right apparel. www.kcproductselector.com

Symbol Key REFLEX* Design Sizing

Look for these symbols to help you select the Protective Apparel that meets your specific needs.





A10 Light Duty Apparel



Features

- Lightweight polypropylene material provides great comfort
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 101-1996 sizing standards



KLEENGUARD* A10 Light Duty Coveralls – SMS

	5 5			
Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists	Code No.	Size	Case Count	Typical Uses
$\langle \mathfrak{S} \rangle$	10468	L	25	 Food processing
$\Lambda \mid \Lambda$	10636	XL	25	 General maintenance
	10616	XXL	25	Manufacturing
	10625	XXXL	25	-
	10621	XXXXL	25	
Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists, Attached Hood	Code No.	Size	Case Count	
	12231	L	25	
	12225	XL	25	
	12226	XXL	25	
	12227	XXXL	25	
	12230	XXXXL	25	
Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists, Attached Hood & Boots	Code No.	Size	Case Count	
	10606	L	25	
	10608	XL	25	
	10631	XXL	25	
Las Jun	10610	XXXL	25	
	10615	XXXXL	25	



KLEENGUARD* A10 Accessories - Spunbond

Apron	Code No.	Size	Case Count
¹ Polyethylene coated ² Case poly liner bag	43744 ^{1,2}	28" X 36"	100/cs
Lab Coat	Code No.	Size	Case Count
	40103	L	50
Elastic wrists,	40104	XL	50
	40105	XXL	50
	40106	XXXL	50
Beard Cover	Code No.	Size	Case Count
	66815	Universal	1000
	66816	XL	1000
Sleeve Protector	Code No.	Size	Case Count
White	23610	18″	200 ea/cs
Winte			

Bouffant Cap	Code No.	Size	Case Count	
	36900	M (21")	600 ea/cs Dispenser pack	
Latex Free	36850	M (21")	1000 ea/cs 10 packs/100	
	36920	L (24")	450 ea/cs Dispenser pack	
	36860	L (24")	1000 ea/cs 10 packs/100	
Shoe Cover	Code No.	Size	Case Count	
	36811	Universal	300 ea/cs 2 packs/150	
Fully elasticized, blue, low skid				

Shoe Cover	Code No.	Size	Case Count
EBB	27222 XL	XL	1 bag of 300
E.MA			

Fully elasticized, blue, with traction; double-bagged for cleanroom

A20 Breathable Particle Protection Apparel



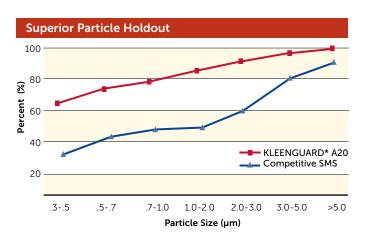
Features

- Breathable, patented MICROFORCE* Barrier SMS Fabric
- Patented REFLEX* Design is 7-1/2 times less likely to rip out than ANSI minimums – provides 12% more chest room and 6% longer body length
- Seamless front to provide more protection in the primary exposure areas
- NFPA 99 Compliant Antistatic Material
- Zipper flap

	12
Available in White and Blue Denim	

KLEENGUARD* A20 Apparel Fabric Properties

Physical Properties		Test Method	Results
Tensile Strength	(MD)	ASTM D5034	26.4 lbs
	(CD)		17.2 lbs
Trapezoidal Tear	(MD)	INDA IST 100.2	9.2 lbs
	(CD)		4.8 lbs
Elongation	(MD)	ASTM D5034	45%
	(CD)		56.7%
Mullen Burst		ISO 13938-1	36.4 psi
Static Decay (<0.5 sec)		NFPA 99	Pass
Flammability		CPSC 1610	Class 1
Barrier Properties		Test Method	Results
Hydrohead		AATCC 127-1998	72.8 cm
Comfort Properties		Test Method	Results
Air Permeability		ASTM D737	41.8 cfm
Moisture Vapor Transport Rate		ASTM E96	4639 g/m²/24 hr



White Blue Denim Zipper Front Size Case Count Typical Uses Code No. Code No. 49002 58532 М 24 Laboratories Decontamination 49003 58533 L 24 modesty garment 49004 58534 XL 24 Remediation 49005 58535 XXL 24 Pesticides 49006 58536 20 Heavy dust XXXL environments XXXXL 49007 58537 20 Zipper Front, Elastic Back, White Blue Denim Size Case Count Wrists & Ankles Code No. Code No. 49102 58502 М 24 49103 58503 L 24 49104 58504 XL 24 49105 58505 XXL 24 49106 58506 XXXL 20 49107 58507 XXXXL 20 Zipper Front, Elastic Back, White Blue Denim Size Case Count Wrists, Ankles & Hood Code No. Code No. 49112 58512 Μ 24 49113 58513 L 24 49114 58514 XL 24 49115 58515 XXL 24 49116 58516 XXXL 20 49117 58517 XXXXL 20 Zipper Front, Elastic Back, Wrists, Ankles, Hood & Boots White Blue Denim Size Case Count Code No. Code No. 49122 58522 Μ 24 49123 58523 L 24 49124 58524 XL 24 49125 58525 XXL 24 49126 58526 XXXL 20 49127 58527 XXXXL 20 Zipper Front COVERALLS TO-GO White Blue Denim Case Count Size Code No. Code No. 76350 12 packs of 1 L 76395 29217 XL 12 packs of 1 76420 XXL 12 packs of 1

KLEENGUARD* A20 Coveralls - Available in White and Blue Denim

(KLEENGUARD* A20 Coveralls meet the criteria for pesticide application for California's Department of Pesticide Regulation, a division of the state EPA.)

Zipper Front

Zipper Front, Elastic Back, Wrists & Ankles

Zipper Front, Elastic Back, Wrists, Ankles & Hood

Zipper Front, Elastic Back, Wrists, Ankles, Hood & Boots

> Zipper Front COVERALLS TO-GO





	Apron	Code No.	Size	Case Count
0	White	36550	28" x 40"	100 (10 packs of 10)
	Denim with pockets	36260	28" x 40"	100 (10 packs of 10)
	Polyethylene, white	43745	28" x 46"	100 Dispenser Carton
	Lab Coat	Code No.	Size	Case Count
\sim	Hook & Loop front, elastic wrists, no pocket	35619	М	30
$\left(\int \right)$		35620	L	30
		35621	XL	30
		35622	XXL	30
		35623	XXXL	30
		35624	XXXXL	30
		35625	XXXXXL	30
	Lab Coat	Code No.	Size	Case Count
	Snap front, chest	10019	М	25
	and hip pocket, white	10029	L	25
		10039	XL	25
		40049	XXL	25

Frock /	Professional Jacket	Code No.	Size	Case Count
	Snap front, long length, elastic wrist,	36262	М	30
		36263	L	30
ĿĿ	snap at collar, white	36264	XL	30
		36265	XXL	30
	Shirt	Code No.	Size	Case Count
		36212	М	50
	5 snap front	36213	L	50
·		36214	XL	50
		36215	XXL	50
	Smock	Code No.	Size	Case Count
4	Elastic wrists, no pockets	36150	Universal	60
	Pants	Code No.	Size	Case Count
	FI	36222	М	50
$[\Lambda]$	Elastic waist	36223	L	50
		36224	XL	50
		36225	XXL	50



Hood	Code No.	Size	Case Count
Elastic face	36890	Universal	100 ea
opening			
Sleeve Protector	Code No.	Size	Case Count
White	36870	21″	200 ea
Boot Cover	Code No.	Size	Case Count
Elastic top,	Code No. 36880	Size Universal	Case Count 300 ea
Elastic top,			
Elastic top, white	36880	Universal	300 ea

Cleanroom Packaging (double bag)

		-	
Shoe Cover	Code No.	Size	Case Count
Blue – Fully elasticized,	69252	M/L	3 bags of 100
with traction	69254	XL/XXL	3 bags of 80
Blue – Fully elasticized	66857	XL/XXL	3 bags of 100
Bouffant Cap	Code No.	Size	Case Count
Rayon,	66829	24″	5 bags of 100
Latex Free			

A30 Breathable Splash & Particle Protection Apparel

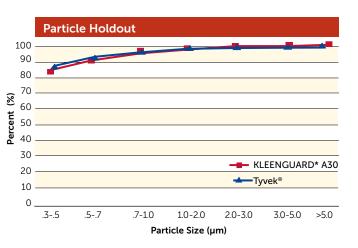


Features

- Breathable, patented MICROFORCE* Barrier SMS Fabric
- Heavier & more durable than KLEENGUARD* A20 Coveralls
- 25 times more breathable with comparable particle holdout to Tyvek®
- Strong and abrasion-resistant
- Patented REFLEX* Design is 7-1/2 times less likely to rip out than ANSI minimums – provides 12% more chest room and 6% longer body length
- Seamless front provides more protection in primary exposure areas
- NFPA 99 Compliant Antistatic Material
- Elastic back
- 1" zipper flap

KLEENGUARD* A30 Apparel Fabric Properties

Physical Properties		Test Method	Results
Tensile Strength	(MD)	ASTM D5034	29.7 lbs
	(CD)		20.8 lbs
Trapezoidal Tear	(MD)	INDA IST 100.2	9.9 lbs
	(CD)		6.9 lbs
Elongation	(MD)	ASTM D5034	41%
	(CD)		53%
Mullen Burst		ISO 13938-1	42.5 psi
Static Decay (<0.5 sec)		NFPA 99	Pass
Flammability		CPSC 1610	Class 1
Barrier Properties		Test Method	Results
Hydrohead		AATCC 127-1998	88.2 cm
Particle Holdout (1.0-2.0 microns)		Independent Lab	96.7%
Comfort Properties		Test Method	Results
Air Permeability		ASTM D737	29.5 cfm
Moisture Vapor Transport Rate		ASTM E96	4506 g/m²/24 hr



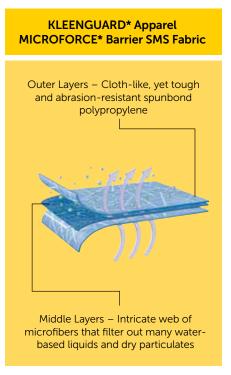


KLEENGUARD* A30 Coveralls

Zipper Front with 1" Flap & Elastic Back	Code No.	Size	Case Count
\$	46002	М	25
	46003	L	25
	46004	XL	25
	46005	XXL	25
	46006	XXXL	21
	46007	XXXXL	21
Zipper Front w/1" Flap, Elastic Back, Wrists & Ankles	Code No.	Size	Case Count
0	46102	М	25
	46103	L	25
	46104	XL	25
$\left\{ \left(\right) \right\}$	46105	XXL	25
	46106	XXXL	21
	46107	XXXXL	21
Zipper Front w/1" Flap, Elastic Back, Wrists, Ankles & Hood	Code No.	Size	Case Count
	46112	М	25
	46113	L	25
$\mathcal{O} \downarrow \mathcal{O}$	46114	XL	25
	46115	XXL	25
	46116	XXXL	21
	46117	XXXXL	21
Zipper Front w/1" Flap, Elastic Back, Wrists, Ankles, Hood & Boots	Code No.	Size	Case Count
	46122	М	25
	46123	L	25
	46124	XL	25
Lus Junk	46125	XXL	25
		VVVI	21
	46126	XXXL	21
	46126 46127	XXXL	21

Typical Uses Pharmaceutical

- research
- Dry particle contamination
- Aerospace
- Maintenance/General
 manufacturing



A30 Breathable Splash & Particle Protection Apparel with iFLEX* Stretch Panels



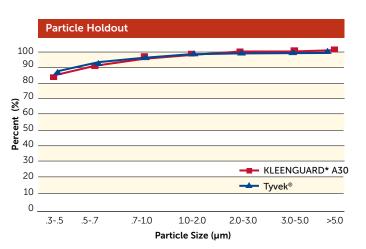
This innovative performance coverall combines outstanding particulate protection with nextgeneration comfort features to create an undeniable advantage in comfortable protection.

Features

- Features patent-pending iFLEX* panels that build in freedom of movement
- Breathable, patented MICROFORCE* Barrier SMS Fabric
- Heavier & more durable than KLEENGUARD* A20 Coveralls
- 25 times more breathable with comparable particle holdout to Tyvek[®]
- Strong and abrasion-resistant
- Patented REFLEX* Design is 7-1/2 times less likely to rip out than ANSI minimums – provides 12% more chest room and 6% longer body length
- NFPA 99 Compliant Antistatic Material
- Elastic front and elastic back
- 1" zipper flap

KLEENGUARD* A30 Apparel Fabric Properties

Physical Properties		Test Method	Results
Tensile Strength	(MD)	ASTM D5034	29.7 lbs
	(CD)		20.8 lbs
Trapezoidal Tear	(MD)	INDA IST 100.2	9.9 lbs
	(CD)		6.9 lbs
Elongation	(MD)	ASTM D5034	41%
	(CD)		53%
Mullen Burst		ISO 13938-1	42.5 psi
Static Decay (<0.5 sec)		NFPA 99	Pass
Flammability		CPSC 1610	Class 1
Barrier Properties		Test Method	Results
Hydrohead		AATCC 127-1998	88.2 cm
Particle Holdout (1.0-2.0 microns)		Independent Lab	96.7%
Comfort Properties		Test Method	Results
Air Permeability		ASTM D737	29.5 cfm
Moisture Vapor Transport Rate		ASTM E96	4506 g/m²/24 hr



KLEENGUARD* A30 vs. Tyvek® Functional Feature Comparison

Product	Patented REFLEX* Design	12% more chest room	6% longer body length	Antistat	iFLEX* Stretch Panels	30% more forward reach	Breathable
KLEENGUARD* A30 w/iFLEX* Stretch Panels	•	•	•	٠	٠	•†	•
KLEENGUARD* A30 Heritage	٠	•	•	•			•
DuPont™ Tyvek® Comfort Fit							
t Oralis a survey and the DurDawa	TM TE						

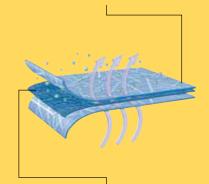
 † Only compared to DuPont $^{\scriptscriptstyle \rm TM}$ Tyvek $^{\scriptscriptstyle \otimes}$ Comfort Fit

KLEENGUARD* A30 Coveralls

Zipper Front with 1" Flap, Elastic Back & Front, Wrists & Ankles	Code No.	Size	Case Count	Typical Uses
~~~	46132	М	25	Pharmaceutical
$  ( \Lambda ) $	46133	L	25	research • Fine dry particle
	46134	XL	25	contamination
$I \wedge $	46135	XXL	25	Aerospace
	46136	XXXL	21	<ul> <li>Maintenance/General manufacturing</li> </ul>
	46137	XXXXL	21	
Zipper Front with 1" Flap, Elastic Back & Front, Wrists, Ankles & Hood	Code No.	Size	Case Count	
	46142	М	25	
	46143	L	25	
	46144	XL	25	
$ \Lambda\rangle$	46145	XXL	25	
$U \cup$	46146	XXXL	21	
	46147	XXXXL	21	
Zipper Front with 1" Flap, Elastic Back & Front, Wrists, Ankles, Hood & Boots	Code No.	Size	Case Count	
	46172	М	25	
	46173	L	25	
NIN	46174	XL	25	
	46175	XXL	25	
	46176	XXXL	21	
	46177	XXXXL	21	



Outer Layers – Cloth-like, yet tough and abrasion-resistant spunbond polypropylene



Middle Layers – Intricate web of microfibers that filter out many waterbased liquids and dry particulates



## A35 Liquid & Particle Protection Apparel



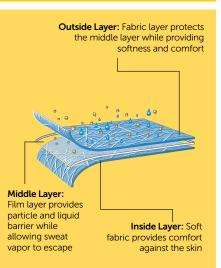
#### **Features**

- Breathable, microporous film laminate with a lightweight outer fabric
- Liquid barrier, particulate barrier, low in lint
- Passes ASTM F1670 testing for penetration of blood & bodily fluids
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 101-1996 sizing standard

#### KLEENGUARD* A35 Apparel Fabric Properties

Physical Properties		Test Method	KLEENGUARD* A35	Tyvek®
Tensile Strength	(MD)	ASTM D5034	26.5 lbs	24 lbs
	(CD)		17.0 lbs	17.5 lbs
Trapezoidal Tear	(MD)	INDA IST 100.2	10.1 lbs	6.2 lbs
	(CD)		6.1 lbs	5.2 lbs
Elongation	(MD)	ASTM D5034	55%	31%
	(CD)		59%	23%
Lint – # of particles >0.5 microns		INDA 160.1-92	168	1847
Flammability		CPSC 1610	Class 1	Class 1
Barrier Properties		Test Method	Results	Results
Hydrohead		AATCC 127-1998	258 cm	112 cm
Particle Holdout (0.3-0.5 microns)		Independent Lab	100%	88.4%
<b>Blood Penetration</b>		ASTM F1670	Pass	Fail

#### KLEENGUARD* A35 Apparel Fabric



KLEENGUARD* A3	5 Coveralls			
Zipper Front	Code No.	Size	Case Count	Typical Uses
Ś	32583	М	25	<ul> <li>Liquid handling</li> </ul>
( N	32584	L	25	Pressure washing
	32585	XL	25	<ul> <li>Maintenance</li> <li>General</li> </ul>
$\Box$ $\Box$	32586	XXL	25	manufacturing
	32587	XXXL	25	
	32588	XXXXL	25	
	35627	5XL/6XL	25	
Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists & Ankles	Code No.	Size	Case Count	
	32590	М	25	
$\left( \Lambda \right) $	32598	L	25	
	32599	XL	25	
	32600	XXL	25	
	32601	XXXL	25	
	32602	XXXXL	25	
	35629	5XL/6XL	25	
Zipper Front,Elastic Wrists, Ankles & Hood	Code No.	Size	Case Count	
	32603	М	25	
$\langle \Psi \rangle$	32604	L	25	
M I N	32605	XL	25	
$( \land )$	32606	XXL	25	
	32607	XXXL	25	
	32609	XXXXL	25	
Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists, Ankles, Hood & Boots	Code No.	Size	Case Count	
	32611	М	25	
	32613	L	25	
MN	32614	XL	25	
	32615	XXL	25	
	32616	XXXL	25	

32617

XXXXL

25





## A40 Liquid & Particle Protection Apparel



Made from a breathable, microporous film laminate material the KLEENGUARD* A40 provides better liquid barrier protection than Tyvek.®

#### **Features**

- Breathable, microporous film laminate
- Better liquid barrier, better particulate barrier, lower in lint than Tyvek®
- Passes ASTM F1670 testing for penetration of blood & bodily fluids
- NFPA 99 Compliant Antistatic Material
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 101-1996 sizing standard



#### **KLEENGUARD* A40 Apparel Fabric Properties**

Physical Properties		Test Method	KLEENGUARD* A40	Tyvek®
Tensile Strength	(MD)	ASTM D5034	30.6 lbs	24 lbs
	(CD)		21.4 lbs	17.5 lbs
Trapezoidal Tear	(MD)	INDA IST 100.2	11.0 lbs	6.2 lbs
	(CD)		7.2 lbs	5.2 lbs
Elongation	(MD)	ASTM D5034	72%	31%
	(CD)		89%	23%
Lint – # of particles >0.5 microns		INDA 160.1-92	761	1847
Flammability		CPSC 1610	Class 1	Class 1
Barrier Properties		Test Method	Results	Results
Hydrohead		AATCC 127-1998	187 cm	112 cm
Particle Holdout (0.3-0.5 microns)		Independent Lab	100%	88.4%
<b>Blood Penetration</b>		ASTM F1670	Pass	Fail



#### **KLEENGUARD* A40 Coveralls**

	e eererans			
Zipper Front	Code No.	Size	Case Count	Typical Uses
Ś	44302	М	25	• Fiberglass
$/\Lambda \mid \Lambda$	44303	L	25	<ul><li>manufacturing</li><li>Tank cleaning</li></ul>
	44304	XL	25	Utilities
$\Box$	44305			
	44306	XXXL	25	-
	44307	XXXXL	25	<ul> <li>Maintenance</li> <li>General</li> </ul>
Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists & Ankles	Code No.	Size	Case Count	manufacturing
	44312	М	25	
	44313	L	25	
	44314	XL	25	
	44315	XXL	25	
	44316	XXXL	25	
	44317	XXXXL	25	
Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists, Ankles & Hood	Code No.	Size	Case Count	
	44322	М	25	
	44323	L	25	
	44324	XL	25	
	44325	XXL	25	
	44326	XXXL	25	
	44327	XXXXL	25	
	27158	XXXXXL	25	
Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists, Ankles, Hood & Boots	Code No.	Size	Case Count	
	44332	М	25	
	44333	L	25	
$\mathcal{O} \downarrow \mathcal{O}$	44334	XL	25	
	44335	XXL	25	
	44336	XXXL	25	
	44337	XXXXL	25	
Zipper Front COVERALLS TO-GO	Code No.	Size	Case Count	Coveralls Te
	44344	XL	25 packs of 1	
	44345	XXL	25 packs of 1	Individually wrapped to p
Heavy Duty, Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists, Ankles & Hood COVERALLS TO-GO	Code No.	Size	Case Count	the product u it is ready to b
(Pictured	72423	L/XL	12 packs of 1	worn. Ideal fo workers on th
at Right)	72424	XXL	10 packs of 1	Workers off t



Lab Coat	44452 44453 44454 44455 44456 Code No.	M L XL XXL XXXL	30 30 30 30
Lab Coat	44454 44455 44456	XL XXL	30
Lab Coat	44455 44456	XXL	
5 snap front, el	44456		30
5 snap front, el		XXXL	
5 snap front, el	Code No.		30
		Size	Case Co
	44442	М	30
		L	30
	44444	XL	30
	44445	XXL	30
	44446	XXXL	30
Shirt	Code No.	Size	Case Co
	44402	M	50
5 snap front	44403	L	50
	44404	XL	50
	44405	XXL	50
Apron	Code No. 44481	Size 28" x 40"	Case Co 100
Pants	Code No.	Size	Case Co
P <del>X TX</del>	44412	М	50
Elastic waist	44413	L	50
	44414	XL	50
	44415	XXL	50
Sleeve Protector	Code No.	Size	Case Co
White	44480	18″	200
Boot Cover	Code No.	Size	Case Co
Elastic top	44491	Universal	400
	36779	M/L	400
Elastic top, viny	/l sole 44495	XL/XXL	400
Shoe Cover	Code No.	Size	Case Co
Elastic top, no bottom seam	27000	Universal	300
Shoe Cover	Code No.	Size	Case Co
Fully elasticized	<b>44490</b>	Universal	400



## A60 Bloodborne Pathogen & Chemical Protection Apparel



#### Features

- Patented three-layer fabric construction features a middle layer of microporous film that allows heat and sweat vapor to escape, yet protects against many dry particulates and liquids, even under pressure
- Outer layers provide protection of the film barrier against tearing and abrasion
- Seamless front provides more protection in the primary exposure areas
- Patented REFLEX* Design is 7-1/2 times less likely to rip out than ANSI minimums
   provides 12% more chest room and 6% longer body length
- Taped storm flap



Recommended by: American Biorecovery Association

Passes ASTM F1670/ F1671[‡] testing for penetration of blood, bodily fluids and bloodborne pathogens.

#### KLEENGUARD* A60 Apparel Fabric Properties

Physical Properties		Test Method	Results
Tensile Strength	(MD)	ASTM D5034	29.4 lbs
	(CD)		16.7 lbs
Trapezoidal Tear	(MD)	INDA IST 100.2	10.2 lbs
	(CD)		3.84 lbs
Elongation	(MD)	ASTM D5034	54.6%
	(CD)		72.2%
Mullen Burst		ISO 13938-1	49.3 psi
Static Decay (<0.5 sec)		NFPA 99	Pass
Flammability		CPSC 1610	Class 1
Barrier Properties		Test Method	Results
Hydrohead		AATCC 127-1998	183 cm
Particle Holdout (<0.3 µm)		Independent Lab	100%
Blood Penetration		ASTM F1670	Pass
Bloodborne Pathogens		ASTM F1671‡	Pass
Comfort Properties		Test Method	Results
Moisture Vapor Transport Rate		ASTM E96	2800 g/m²/24 hr

‡ Standard Test Method for Resistance of Materials Used in Protective Clothing to Penetration by Bloodborne Pathogens Using Phi-X174 Bacteriophage Penetration as a Test System.

#### KLEENGUARD* A60 Fabric Liquid Chemical Resistance Test

Chemicals	Liquid Penetration Method D		
	ASTM F903 Test Duration: 60 mins. Saturation Exposure		
Acetone	Pass		
Acetonitrile	Pass 🛆		
Dichloromethane	Pass 🖄		
Dimethylformamide	Pass		
Ethyl Acetate	Pass		
n-Hexane	Pass 🖄		
Methanol	Pass		
Sodium Hydroxide (50%)	Pass		
Sulfuric Acid (97%)	Pass		
Tetrahydrofuran	Pass		
Sodium Hypochlorite (household bleach)	Pass		
Isocyanate Hardener (65%)	Pass		

WARNING: Fabric passes penetration testing; however, the chemical is considered a known or suspected carcinogen or skin-absorbed toxin.

#### **KLEENGUARD* A60 Coveralls**

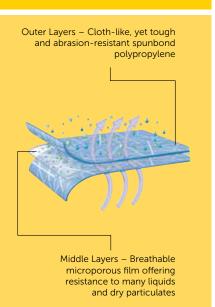
RELEINGOARD ADD CO	Sveraus		
Zipper Front	Code No.	Size	Case Count
	45232	М	24
	45233	L	24
	45234	XL	24
	45235	XXL	24
	45236	XXXL	20
	45237	XXXXL	20
Zipper Front, Storm Flap, Elastic Back, Wrists & Ankles	Code No.	Size	Case Count
~	45002	М	24
	45003	L	24
	45004	XL	24
	45005	XXL	24
	45006	XXXL	20
	45007	XXXXL	20
Zipper Front, Storm Flap, Elastic Back, Wrists, Ankles & Hood	Code No.	Size	Case Count
	45022	М	24
	45023	L	24
M ∥ N	45024	XL	24
$( \land )$	45025	XXL	24
	45026	XXXL	20
	45027	XXXXL	20
Zipper Front, Storm Flap, Elastic Back, Wrists, Ankles, Hood & Boots	Code No.	Size	Case Count
	45092	М	24
	45093	L	24
NIN	45094	XL	24
	45095	XXL	24
	45096	XXXL	20
	45097	XXXXL	20
Zipper Front, Storm Flap, Elastic Back, Wrists, Ankles & Hood COVERALLS TO-GO	Code No.	Size	Case Count
	72436	L/XL	9 packs of 1

#### **KLEENGUARD* A60 Accessories**

Lab Coat	Code No.	Size	Case Count
	45512	М	25
Snap front, chest & hip	45513	L	25
pocket	45514	XL	25
	45518	XXL	25
Sleeve Protector	Code No.	Size	Case Count
Denim Blue	36871	21"	200
Hood	Code No.	Size	Case Count
Elastic, face opening	45343	Universal	100

Typical Uses
Animal research
<ul> <li>Emergency medical response</li> </ul>
Crime scene cleanup
<ul> <li>Embalming/forensics</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Tank cleaning</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Fiberglass manufacturing</li> </ul>

#### Liquid handling





#### KLEENGUARD* A60 Apparel Fabric

## A65 Flame Resistant Apparel



While not primary fire protection gear, KLEENGUARD* A65 Coveralls are designed to be worn in areas where exposure to sparks is possible.

#### Features

- Comfortable, breathable and durable fabric resists tearing
- Flame resistant compliant per NFPA 701 FLAME PROPAGATION TEST (1989 edition)
- Complies with the flame resistance requirements cited by paragraph 6.1 of CAN/CGSB-155.20-2000
- NFPA 99 Compliant Antistatic Material
- Design meets the ANSI/ISEA 101-1996 sizing standard

#### **KLEENGUARD* A65 Blue Coveralls**

	Blue cover			
Zipper Front	Code No.	Size	Case Count	Typical Uses
<u>~</u>	45312	м	25	<ul> <li>Welding</li> </ul>
$(\Lambda \downarrow \Lambda)$	45313	L	25	• Oil refining
	45314	XL	25	Utilities
	45315	XXL	25	<ul> <li>Grinding</li> </ul>
	45316	XXXL	25	
	45317	XXXXL	21	
	32420	XXXXXL	21	
	32417	XXXXXXL	21	
Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists, Ankles & Hood	Code No.	Size	Case Count	
0	45322	М	25	
	45323	L	25	
	45324	XL	25	
	45325	XXL	25	
U U	45326	XXXL	21	
	45327	XXXXL	21	
Zipper Front, Elastic Wrists, Ankles, Hood & Boots	Code No.	Size	Case Count	
GN	45352	М	25	
	45353	L	25	
	45354	XL	25	
	45355	XXL	25	
	45356	XXXL	21	
	45357	XXXXL	21	

#### KLEENGUARD* A65 Lab Coat

Lab Coat	Code No.	Size	Case Count
	12810	М	25
With Hook & Loop Closure, No Pocket	12811	L	25
	12812	XL	25
Norocket	12813	XXL	25
	12814	XXXL	25
	12815	XXXXL	25

## KLEENGUARD* A65 Apparel Fabric Properties

Physical Properties	Test Method	Results
Flammability	NFPA 701	Pass
	CAN/CGSB-155.20-2000	Compliant
Mullen Burst	ASTM E96-80	30 psi
Tensile Strength (MD)	ASTM D5034	19.1 lbs
(CD)		14.1 lbs
Static Decay (< 0.5 secs)	NFPA 99	Pass
Comfort Properties	Test Method	Results
Air Permeability	ASTM D737	57.9 cfm
Moisture Vapor Transport Rate	ASTM E96	5000 g/m²/24 hrs



## **A70 Chemical Spray Protection Apparel**



#### Features

- 1.5 mil polyethylene film coated spunbond polypropylene fabric
- Soft and quiet fabric
- A wick-away lining for enhanced comfort
- Patented REFLEX* Design is 7-1/2 times less likely to rip out than ANSI minimums – provides 12% more chest room and 6% longer body length
- Taped storm flap
- Bound seams
- Liquid-resistant, extra-long zipper
- NFPA 99 Compliant Antistatic Material

#### **KLEENGUARD* A70 Apparel Fabric Properties**

Physical Properties	Test Method	Results
Tensile Strength (MD)	ASTM D5034	33.8 lbs
(CD)		24.1 lbs
Trapezoidal Tear (MD)	INDA IST 100.2	12.3 lbs
(CD)		6.7 lbs
Mullen Burst	ISO 13938-1	27.9 psi
Flammability	CPSC 1610	Class 1
Static Decay (< 0.5 secs)	NFPA 99	Pass
Barrier Properties	Test Method	Results
Blood Penetration	ASTM F1670	Pass
Bloodborne Pathogens	ASTM F1671‡	Pass

\$ Standard Test Method for Resistance of Materials Used in Protective Clothing to Penetration by Bloodborne Pathogens Using Phi-X174 Bacteriophage Penetration as a Test System.

#### KLEENGUARD* A70 Apparel Fabric Liquid Chemical Resistance Test

Chemicals ASTM F1001	Liquid Penetration ASTM F903	Vapor Permeation ASTM F739	
	Test Duration: 60 mins. Saturation Exposure	Normalized Breakthrough (min.)	Rate (µg/cm²/min)
Acetone	Pass	Immediate	7.9
Acetonitrile	Pass 🛆	Immediate	8.97
Carbon Disulfide	Pass 🛆	Immediate	76.3
Dichloromethane	Pass 🛆	Immediate	85.1
Diethylamine	Pass 🛆	Immediate	High
n,n-Dimethylformamide	Pass	Immediate	2.54
Ethyl Acetate	Pass	Immediate	40.3
n-Hexane	Pass 🖄	Immediate	High
Methanol	Pass 🖄	Immediate	1.71
Nitrobenzene	Pass	Immediate	97.4
Sodium Hydroxide (50%)	Pass	>480	Not detected
Sulfuric Acid (98%)	Pass	>480	Not detected
Tetrachloroethylene	Pass 🛆	Immediate	High
Tetrahydrofuran	Pass	Immediate	32.8
Toluene	Pass 🖄	Immediate	High

 $\Delta$  **WARNING:** Fabric passes penetration testing; however, the chemical is a known or suspected carcinogen or skin absorbed toxin.

### KLEENGUARD* A70 - Level B/C Coveralls • Bound Seams • Yellow

Zipper Front, Storm Flap, Elastic Wrists, Ankles & Hood	Code No.	Size	Case Count	Typical Uses
	09812	М	12	Hazardous waste
	09813	L	12	remediation <ul> <li>Environmental</li> </ul>
N I N	09814	XL	12	cleanup
$( \land )$	09815	XXL	12	<ul> <li>Petrochemical/oil refining</li> </ul>
	09816	XXXL	12	Acid/caustic handling
	09817	XXXXL	12	Biohazard cleanup
	09818	XXXXXL	12	Tank cleaning
Zipper Front, Storm Flap, Elastic Wrists, Hood & Boots	Code No.	Size	Case Count	Pharmaceutical     manufacturing
	00682	М	12	
	00683	L	12	
	00684	XL	12	
$O \downarrow O$	00685	XXL	12	
	00686	XXXL	12	
	00687	XXXXL	12	

Smock	Code No.	Size	Case Count
Yellow - Bound Seams	09829	44"	25
Elastic wrist, tie front & back opening	09830	52"	25
Sleeve Protector	Code No.	Size	Case Count
	97780	21" Length	200
Yellow			
Apron	Code No.	Size	Case Count
A Yellow, ties in back	97790	44"	100



See our interactive chemical guide to determine which product is right for you. www.kcproductselector.com



## A80 Chemical Permeation & Jet Liquid Protection Apparel



#### **Features**

- Made of Saranex[®] 23-P Film laminated to a durable fabric which provides a soft cloth-like feel against the skin
- Taped, sealable storm flap
- Taped seams
- Seamless front provides more protection in the primary exposure area
- Patented REFLEX* Design is 7-1/2 times less likely to rip out than ANSI minimums – provides 12% more chest room and 6% longer body length

#### KLEENGUARD* A80 Apparel Fabric Properties

Physical Properties	Test Method	Results
Tensile Strength (MD)	ASTM D5034	64.4 lbs
(CD)		52.8 lbs
Trapezoidal Tear (MD)	INDA IST 100.2	20.8 lbs
(CD)		14.0 lbs
Hydrohead	AATCC 127-1998	703 cm
Flammability	CPSC 1610	Class 1
Blood Penetration	ASTM F1670	Pass
Bloodborne Pathogens	ASTM F1671‡	Pass
Bloodborne Pathogens	ASTM F1671‡	Pass

\$ Standard Test Method for Resistance of Materials Used in Protective Clothing to Penetration by Bloodborne Pathogens Using Phi-X174 Bacteriophage Penetration as a Test System.

More than 25% stronger than Tychem® SL Seams taped with Saranex® 23-P Film

#### **KLEENGUARD* A80 Taped Seams**

	•	
Chemicals ASTM F1001	Liquid Penetration ASTM F903	
	Test Duration: 60 mins. Saturation Exposure	•
Acetone	Pass	
Acetonitrile	Pass 🖄	
Carbon Disulfide	Pass 🖄	
Dichloromethane	Pass 🖄	
Diethylamine	Pass 🛆	
n,n-Dimethylformamide	Pass	
Ethyl Acetate	Pass	
n-Hexane	Pass 🛆	
Methanol	Pass 🛆	
Nitrobenzene	Pass	
Sodium Hydroxide (50%)	Pass	
Sulfuric Acid (98%)	Pass	
Tetrachloroethylene	Pass 🖄	
Tetrahydrofuran	Pass	
Toluene	Pass 🛆	

▲ WARNING: Fabric passes penetration testing; however, the chemical is considered a known or suspected carcinogen or skin-absorbed toxin.

#### KLEENGUARD* A80 Apparel Fabric Liquid & Gas Chemical Resistance Test

Chemicals ASTM F1001	Liquid Penetration ASTM F903	Vapor Permeation ASTM F739	
	Test Duration: 60 mins. Saturation Exposure	Normalized Breakthrough (min.)	Rate (µg/cm²/min)
Acetone	Pass	23	0.92
Acetonitrile	Pass 🛆	72.5	0.32
Ammonia	NA (gas)	>480	ND
1,3 Butadiene	Pass	>480	ND
Carbon Disulfide	Pass 🖄	Immediate	70.6
Chlorine	NA (gas)	>480	ND
Dichloromethane	Pass 🖄	Immediate	High
Diethylamine	Pass 🖄	17	92.6
n,n-Dimethylformamide	Pass	127.5	1.33
Ethyl Acetate	Pass	10	5.6
Ethylene Oxide	Pass	14.5	18.5
n-Hexane	Pass 🛆	>480	Not detected
Hydrochloric Acid (99%)	Pass	>480	ND
Methanol	Pass 🛆	>480	Not detected
Methyl Chloride	Pass	>480	ND
Nitrobenzene	Pass	89	6.96
Sodium Hydroxide (50%)	Pass	>480	Not detected
Sulfuric Acid (98%)	Pass	>480	Not detected
Tetrachloroethylene	Pass 🛆	10.5	17.4
Tetrahydrofuran	Pass	Immediate	289
Toluene	Pass 🛆	2.5	369.5

#### KLEENGUARD* A80 – Level B/C Coveralls • Taped Seams • White

Zipper Front, Storm Flap, Elastic Wrists, Ankles & Respirator-Fit Hood	Code No.	Size	Case Count	Typical Uses
	45643	L	12	Chemical handling/
	45644	XL	12	mixing/cleanup • Hazardous material
$A \parallel A$	45645	XXL	12	<ul> <li>Hazardous material handling</li> </ul>
	45646	XXXL	10	<ul> <li>Hazardous waste cleanup</li> </ul>
	45647	XXXXL	10	Industrial Hazmat
Zipper Front, Storm Flap, Elastic Wrists, Ankles, Respirator-Fit Hood & Boots	Code No.	Size	Case Count	teams • Petrochemicals • Utilities
	45663	L	12	
	45664	XL	12	
$O \downarrow O$	45665	XXL	12	
	45666	XXXL	10	
	45667	XXXXL	10	

#### **KLEENGUARD* A80 Accessories**

Sleeve Protector	Code No.	Size	Case Count
$(\gamma)$	45749	21"	100
White			
Apron	Code No.	Size	Case Count
Apron	Code No. 45748	<b>Size</b> 29"x 44"	Case Count 50

Choose protective apparel based on hazard type at

vww.kcproductselector.com

## JACKSON SAFETY* Eye Protection

JACKSON SAFETY* Eyewear is available for different work environments and a variety of different tasks. Designed with quality materials and style in mind, here is a comprehensive portfolio of eye protection options including a wide variety of performance safety eyewear from SMITH & WESSON[®].

V100	Specialty Goggle Protection
V90	Shield Goggle Protection
V80	Splash Goggle Protection
V70	Particle Goggle Protection
V60	Reader Protection
V50	Shield Protection
V40	Contour Protection
V30	Sport Style Protection
V20	Basic Protection
V10	Economy Protection

#### Lens Color Selection Chart

Colo	r	Description
	Clear	Allows maximum visible-light transmission; this safety lens is used for indoor applications where impact protection is required.
	Smoke	Worn on bright, sunny days, these lenses provide glare reduction and help reduce eye fatigue.
	Amber/Yellow	Light-gathering properties make this lens ideal for low-light environments in which contrast is low.
	Indoor/Outdoor	Comfortable solution for moving from indoor or shaded locations to direct sunlight and back.
	Smoke Mirror	Smoke tint sunglass with outer mirror finish coating, for outdoor use where sunlight can cause eyestrain and fatigue.
	Silver Mirror	Smoke tint sunglass with outer silver finish coating, for outdoor use where sunlight can cause eyestrain and fatigue.
	Red Mirror	Smoke tint sunglass with outer red mirror finish coating, for outdoor use where sunlight can cause eyestrain and fatigue.
	Gold Mirror	Smoke tint sunglass with outer gold mirror finish coating, for outdoor use where sunlight can cause eyestrain and fatigue.
	Blue Mirror	Smoke tint sunglass with outer blue mirror finish coating, for outdoor use where sunlight can cause eyestrain and fatigue.
	Smoke Polarized	Smoke tint sunglass with polarized technology imbedded in lens, for outdoor use where sunlight can cause eyestrain and fatigue.
	Brown Polarized	Brown tint sunglass with polarized technology imbedded in lens, for outdoor use where sunlight can cause eyestrain and fatigue.
	Bronze	Provides visual definition with increased contrast and enhanced contours in most light conditions.
	Copper and Brown	Effective at filtering light in hazy, foggy, or low-light conditions by enhancing contrast.
	Blue Shield and Copper Blue Block	Filters out blue light for enhanced contrast and is ideal for medium to bright outdoor conditions.
	Orange	Light-gathering properties make this lens ideal for low-light environments in which contrast is low.
	Teal	Commonly used in indoor or low-light outdoor applications for enhanced contrast.
	Metallic Rainbow	Effectively amplifies color contrast with outer metallic finish coating that exhibits the full rainbow spectrum, for outdoor use where sunlight can cause eyestrain and fatigue.
	Light Blue	Commonly used in indoor or low-light outdoor applications for enhanced contrast.
	IRUV 3.0	Protection against infrared (IR) and ultraviolet radiation (UVA/UVB). Perfect for light cutting and brazing applications.
	IRUV 5.0	Protection against infrared (IR) and ultraviolet radiation (UVA/UVB). Perfect for medium to heavy cutting and brazing applications.

[†]Actual lens colors may vary according to each style



#### Lens Coatings

- Uncoated for economical budgets
- Anti-fog for humid environments and temperature variances
- Hardcoated for scratch resistance
- Polarized for protection from glare and reduced eye fatigue

#### **Polarized Protection**

JACKSON SAFETY* Polarized Safety Eyewear reduces glare and helps reduce eye strain and fatigue through sunglass-layered polarization lens technology with two individual cut lenses, to deliver superior optical clarity and refractive power.

#### **Base Curve**

A higher base curve provides #) more wraparound protection and peripheral vision, and can reduce the need for side shields.

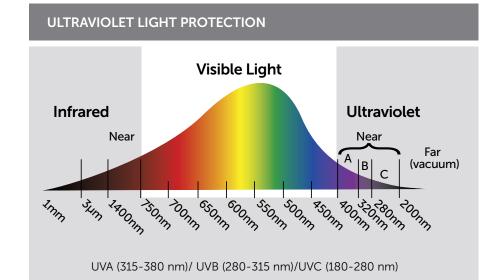
#### Dielectric

Dielectric safety glasses do not contain metal parts or expose metal parts to the environment, making them nonconductive and ideal for individuals exposed to electric arc.

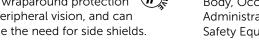
#### **Safety Standards**

KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL* tests its products to meet requirements and standards of the following accredited labs and organizations:

ICS, INSPEC, COLT, American National Standards Institute (ANSI), Canadian Standards Association (CSA), Mandatory European Notified Body, Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), International Safety Equipment Association (ISEA).



JACKSON SAFETY* Eyewear lenses are made of a polycarbonate material that provides 99.9% UVA/UVB/UVC protection.



## **V10 Economy Protection**

#### V10 EXPO* Safety Eyewear

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Pairs/Box	Product Features
	22514	3020277	Clear Lens, Black Frame, Uncoated	12	An economical solution for providing
6	22515	3020278	Smoke Lens, Black Frame, Uncoated	12	<ul><li>eyewear protection and comfort</li><li>Lightweight, wraparound protection</li></ul>

#### provides a wide field of vision • Three-point adjustable temples provide a custom fit to any face

• Ideal as a visitor spec

#### V10 ELEMENT* Safety Eyewear

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Pairs/Box	Product Features
	25627	3004880	Clear Lens, Clear Temples, Uncoated	12	Lightweight popular styling with an
3	25631	3004882	Smoke Lens, Black Temples, Uncoated	12	<ul><li>economical price</li><li>Universal nose bridge for comfort</li></ul>
	25638	3011379	Indoor/Outdoor Lens, Black Temples, Uncoated	12	• 100% polycarbonate (no rubber, metal
	29094	3004883	Amber Lens, Black Temples, Mirror Coated	12	or other components)
	29110	3011380	Blue Mirror Lens, Black Temples, Mirror Coated	12	• Dielectric ¹ , thermoplastic construction
	33072	NEW	Light Blue Lens, Light Blue Temples, Uncoated	12	Visible Light Transmittance (VLT): 55%     (applies to product code 33072 only)
					• Commonly used in sodium vapor lighting

#### V10 UNISPEC* II Safety Eyewear

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Pairs/Box	Product Features
1.15	16727	3005206	Clear Lens, Clear Temples, Hardcoated	50	• Low-cost wraparound protection with one-
	25646	3000285	Clear Lens, Clear Temples, Uncoated	50	<ul> <li>piece polycarbonate lens and uncoated frame</li> <li>Fits over most prescription evewear</li> </ul>
	29058 •	3000323	IRUV Shade 3.0 Lens, IRUV 3.0 Temples	50	Side shields provide added protection
	29059	3000324	IRUV Shade 5.0 Lens, IRUV 5.0 Temples	50	• Dielectric ¹ , thermoplastic construction

## V20 Basic Protection

#### V20 PURITY* Safety Eyewear

Code No.	Description	Pairs/Box
25649	Amber Lens, Amber Temples	12
25650	Clear Lens, Clear Temples	12
25652	Smoke Lens, Smoke Temples	12
25654	Clear Anti-Fog Lens, Clear Temples	12
25656	Indoor/Outdoor Lens, Clear Temples	12

All standard packs of 12 are shipped in retail Gravity Feed Display box.

#### V20 ENVISION* Safety Evewear

ION* Safet	ty Eye	wear			
Co	ode No.	Old Code	Description	Pairs/Box	Product Features
14	4477 =	3000337	Clear Lens, Black Temples	12	Four-point adjustable and ratchet
14	4478	3000338	Clear Anti-Fog Lens, Black Temples	12	temples create a custom fit with wraparound protection
14	4479 =	3000339	Smoke Lens, Black Temples	12	Soft-grip comfort temples
14	4480 -	3000341	Indoor/Outdoor Lens, Black Temples	12	<ul> <li>Dust-and-impact-reducing browguard</li> </ul>

JACKSON SAFETY* and SMITH & WESSON® Eyewear meets ANSI Z87.1+ Standards *CE Certified *CSA Z94.3 Compliant CSA Certified

- ription eyewear added protection
- ielectric¹, thermoplastic construction

conditions to help reduce eye strain and increase comfort (applies to product code

## **IMPROVED**

**Product Features** 

33072 only)



3ASE 4

BASE

BASE

- Wraparound lens for better eye protection
- Comfortable, padded temples
- 99.9% UVA/UVB protection
- CSA Z94.3 compliant
- Scratch resistant with an antifog coating
- Dielectric¹, thermoplastic construction

¹ Dielectric means all exposed parts are plastic or rubber

BASE 8

8

#### V20 VISIO* Safety Eyewear

V20 VISIO* Safety Ey	ewear				
$\frown$	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Pairs/Box	Product Features
	14470 •	3000303	Clear Lens, Silver Temples	12	One-piece polycarbonate lens with
	14471 •	3000304	Clear Anti-Fog Lens, Silver Temples	12	three-point adjustable temples for a comfortable fit
•	14472 •	3000305	Smoke Lens, Silver Temples	12	• Unique duo-tone frame
	14473 •	3000306	Smoke Anti-Fog Lens, Silver/Black Temples	12	
	14474 •	3000307	Amber Lens, Black Temples	12	
	14475 •	3000308	Blue Mirror, Black Temples	12	

Indoor/Outdoor Lens, Black Temples

12

## **V30 Sport Style Protection**

14476 -

3000309

#### V30 NEMESIS* Safety Eyewear

<b>_</b>	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Pairs/Box	Product Features
	25676 🔸	3000354	Clear Lens, Black Frame	12	• Sporty, flexible, lightweight design
	25679	3000355	Clear Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	12	Soft-touch temples for added comfort
	25688 🔸	3000356	Smoke Mirror Lens, Black Frame	12	<ul> <li>Single-lens wraparound protection</li> <li>Every pair includes a neck cord</li> </ul>
	22475	3020121	Smoke Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	12	Available in reader style lenses
	25685	3000357	Indoor/Outdoor Lens, Black Frame	12	-
	14481	3000358	Blue Mirror Lens, Black Frame	12	
	25659	3000359	Amber Lens, Black Frame	12	
	22476	3020122	Amber Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	12	
	19639	3011373	Light Blue Lens, Blue Frame	12	2 Formation Common C
	19642	3011374	Copper Blue Shield Lens, Black Frame	12	No.
	22611	3020709	Smoke Lens, Inferno/Red Frame	12	
	19644 🔸	3011375	Bronze Lens, Camo Frame	12	
	22608 •	3020706	Clear Anti-Fog Lens, Camo Frame	12	
	22609 🔸	3020707	Smoke Anti-Fog Lens, Camo Frame	12	Select eyewear available in retail display box. Only part numbers with $\blacklozenge$ are
	25692	3004762	IRUV Shade 3.0 Lens, Black Frame	12	available in gravity feed displays.
	25671	3004761	IRUV Shade 5.0 Lens, Black Frame	12	

#### V30 NEMESIS* Polarized Safety Eyewear

Code No.	Description	Pairs/Box	Pro
28635	Polarized Smoke Lens, Gunmetal Frame	12	• 9
28637	Polarized Brown Lens, Brown Frame	12	r k
	All standard packs of 12 are shipped in retail Gravity Feed Display box.		• \ • \ • S • S • L • E k * E • E • F

#### NEW!

#### roduct Features

Superior polarized lens technology reduces eye stress and fatigue caused by excessive glare from surfaces that commonly reflect bright sunlight

Wraparound lens with an 8 base curve for greater protection around the eye

Soft-touch temples for ultimate comfort in extended-use situations

- Lenses provide 99.9% UV protection
- EN166 7.3.1 resistance to surface damage by fine particles - "K" mark for superior anti-scratch performance

EN 1836 4.1.4.2 for polarization quality Meets ANSI Z87.1+ standards

[†] CE Certified

BASE

8)

#### V30 NEMESIS* VL Safety Eyewear

30 NEMESIS* VI	_ Safety Ey	vewear			BASE 8
	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Pairs/Box	Product Features
	20470	3013536	Clear Lens, Gunmetal Temples	12	Frameless lightweight
	<b>29111</b> [†]	3013537	Clear Anti-Fog Lens, Gunmetal Temples	12	<ul> <li>No-brow design increases upward and peripheral vision</li> </ul>
	25704 [†]	3013538	Smoke Lens, Gunmetal Temples	12	Slip-stop temples reduce slipping
	<b>29112</b> ⁺	3013539	Indoor/Outdoor Lens, Gunmetal Temples	12	Compact profile accommodates smaller faces
	20471	3013540	Blue Mirror Lens, Gunmetal Temples	12	• Every pair includes a neck cord
	20472	3013542	Bronze Lens, Camo Temples	12	
	20473	3013544	IRUV Shade 5.0 Lens, Gunmetal Temples	12	

#### V30 NEMESIS* CSA Safety Eyewear

Code No.	Old Code	Description	Pairs/Box
20378 -	3013296	Clear Lens, Black Frame	12
20380 *	3013298	Smoke Mirror Lens, Black Frame	12
20381 †	3013299	Indoor/Outdoor Lens, Black Frame	12
20379 †	3013297	Clear Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	12
20382 *	3013300	Blue Mirror Lens, Black Frame	12
20383 * •	3013301	Light Blue Lens, Blue Frame	12
20384 *	3013302	Blue Shield Lens, Black Frame	12
20385 * •	3013303	Smoke Lens, Gunmetal Frame	12
20386 * •	3013304	Bronze Lens, Camo Frame	12
20640 **	3014556	IRUV Shade 5.0 Lens, Black Frame	12
25673	NEW	Amber Lens, Black Frame	12

## Ð

- BASEC
- Sporty, flexible, lightweight design with soft-touch temples
- Large, single-lens wraparound protection
- Every pair includes a neck cord

**Product Features** 

## **V40** Contour Protection

20539	7017051			
	3013851	Clear Lens, Black Frame	12	Streamlined, sunglass styling with
28615	3013853	Clear Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	12	lightweight and flexible design <ul> <li>Flex point temples for comfort and stability</li> </ul>
25714	3013854	Smoke Lens, Black Frame	12	
25716	3013856	Indoor/Outdoor Lens, Black Frame	12	
20541	3013855	Amber Lens, Black Frame	12	
20542	3013857	Light Blue Lens, Black Frame	12	
20543	3013858	Blue Mirror Lens, Black Frame	12	
20544	3013859	IRUV Shade 3.0 Lens, Black Frame	12	Sector Sector
20545	3013860	IRUV Shade 5.0 Lens, Black Frame	12	

JACKSON SAFETY* and SMITH & WESSON® Eyewear meets ANSI Z87.1+ Standards ⁺CE Certified ⁺CSA Z94.3 Compliant [•]CSA Certified

# **V50 Shield Protection**



V50 OTG* Safety Eyewear						
	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Pairs/Box	Product Features	
S	20746	3015022	Clear Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	12	Streamlined, stylish and comfortable, this	
	20747	3015023	Smoke Mirror Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	12	over-the-glass safety eyewear fits over most prescription eyewear	
	20748	3015024	Indoor/Outdoor Lens, Black Frame	12	Integral side shields provide added	
	21917	3018175	IRUV Shade 5.0 Lens, Black Frame	12	protection	

### V50 CUDAS* Safety Eyewear

					/ E 1
	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Pairs/Box	Product Features
6	14464	3000287	Clear Lens, Black Frame	12	Lens curve provides for
	14466	3000288	Clear Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	12	<ul> <li>peripheral vision and protection</li> <li>Durable, modified nylon frame with</li> </ul>
	14467	3000289	Smoke Lens, Black Frame	12	Cudaslide adjustable temples for an
	14468	3000290	Smoke Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	12	individual fit with 5 different lengths
	14469	3000293	Amber Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	12	

### V50 CALICO* Safety Eyewear

V50 EPIC* Safety Eyewear

Code No.

33345

33347

35327

Code No.	Old Code	Description	Pairs/Box	Product Features
25672 *	08661	Clear Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	12	• Lightweight "wraparound"
25674 *	08660	Amber Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	12	design for added comfort
25675 *	08662	Smoke Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	12	<ul> <li>Impact-resistant polycarbo</li> <li>Interchangeable head strain</li> </ul>
36692 *	-	1/2 Shade Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	12	Interchangeable temples of



ß.	BASE

- rt and protection
- oonate lens
- rap allows tight fit
- Interchangeable temples can be removed
- EN166 N anti-fog coating provides assured protection from fogging lens
- Fog shield provides extra protection around lens
- Cushioned brow bar for additional comfort and ventilation
- Provides 99.9% UV protection
- Meets EN166 1FT, CSA and ANSI Standards

### NEW!

Description	Pairs/Box	Product Features
Clear Super Anti-Fog Lens, Black & Red Temple	12	• Anti-fog protection 2x the "N" anti-fog
Indoor/Outdoor Super Anti-Fog Lens, Black & Red Temple	12	<ul><li>standard according to EN166</li><li>Lightweight design</li></ul>
Smoke Super Anti-Fog Lens, Black & Red Temple	12	Soft, flexible, non-slip temples
		<ul> <li>Headstrap can be changed to temple bars with an easy click of a button</li> </ul>
		Soft nosepiece for comfort

- Soft padded liner provides complete seal to face to protect from dust and debris
- Top and bottom direct ventilation combined with VISICLEAR 2* anti-fog coating provides exceptional protection against fogging

[†]CE Certified **CSA** Certified

# **V60 Reader Protection**

### V60 NEMESIS* RX Safety Eyewear

Code No.	Old Code	Description	Pairs/Box	Product Features
28618 *	3013305	Clear Lens, Black Frame, +1.0	6	• "Cheaters" style with diopters for
28621 *	3013306	Clear Lens, Black Frame, +1.5	6	vision assistance • Larger lens for wraparound impact
28624 *	3013307	Clear Lens, Black Frame, +2.0	6	protection
28627 *	3013308	Clear Lens, Black Frame, +2.5	6	<ul> <li>Enhanced nosepiece design to channel away sweat</li> </ul>
28630 *	3013309	Clear Lens, Black Frame, +3.0	6	Every pair includes a neck cord
22516 *	3020285	Smoke Lens, Black Frame, +1.5	6	
22518 *	3020286	Smoke Lens, Black Frame, +2.0	6	
22519 †	3020287	Smoke Lens, Black Frame, +2.5	6	

### V60 30-06* RX Safety Eyewear

Code No.	Old Code	Description	Pairs/Box	Product Features
19872	3011712	Brown Lens, Tortoise Frame, +1.5	6	• Stylish, ergonomic, nylon frame
19874	3011713	Brown Lens, Tortoise Frame, +2.0	6	<ul> <li>Soft, comfortable, self-adjusting, rubber nose pad</li> </ul>
19875	3011714	Brown Lens, Tortoise Frame, +2.5	6	"Cheaters" style with diopters for
19876	3011716	Clear Lens, Black Frame, +1.0	6	vision assistance
19878	3011717	Clear Lens, Black Frame, +1.5	6	
19879	3011718	Clear Lens, Black Frame, +2.0	6	
19891	3011719	Clear Lens, Black Frame, +2.5	6	
19892	3011720	Clear Lens, Black Frame, +3.0	6	
19893	3011724	Amber Lens, Black Frame, +1.5	6	
19894	3011725	Amber Lens, Black Frame, +2.0	6	
19913	3011726	Amber Lens, Black Frame, +2.5	6	
20553	3013933	IRUV Shade 5.0 Lens, Black Frame, +1.5	6	
20558	3013968	IRUV Shade 5.0 Lens, Black Frame, +2.0	6	
20559	3013969	IRUV Shade 5.0 Lens, Black Frame, +2.5	6	

### V60 30-06* Dual Readers Safety Eyewear

6 3	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Pairs/Box	Product Features	URL
	20387	3013327	Clear Lens, Black Frame, +1.5	6	Perfect for individuals who work overhead a	or
	20388	3013328	Clear Lens, Black Frame, +2.0	6	upside down and need to look up for near vision as well as down	
	20389	3013329	Clear Lens, Black Frame, +2.5	6		

# **SMITH & WESSON® Protection**

### SMITH & WESSON® 44 MAGNUM* Safety Eyewear

Code No.	Old Code	Description	Pa
23452	3023378	Clear Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	
23453	3023379	Smoke Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	
23454	3023380	Indoor/Outdoor Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	
23456	3023381	Amber Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	
23457	3023382	Brown Anti-Fog Lens, Brown Frame	

JACKSON SAFETY* and SMITH & WESSON® Eyewear meets ANSI Z87.1+ Standards



BASE 7 E

#### Pairs/Box Product Features

12

12

12

12

12

• Soft-touch temples naturally contour to the head for a secure and comfortable fit

BAS/

- Flexible nosepiece is shaped to easily conform to various nose shapes and sizes
- Cut-to-shape distinctive and stylish
- one-piece lens
- Designed with vents on temples to increase airflow
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens provides 99.9% UV protection against harmful UV rays
- CSA Z94.3 Compliant

BASE

BASE

# SMITH & WESSON® Military & Police Eyewear

SMITH & WESSO	N® Militar	y & Police	e Eyewear		BASE
	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Pairs/Box	Product Features
	24473	3024057	Smoke Lens, Black Frame	12	<ul> <li>Includes three interchangeable lens options for various light conditions: Clear Anti-Fog, Smoke Anti-Fog and Amber Anti-Fog</li> </ul>
					<ul> <li>Specially designed wire piece inside the adjustable temple tip allows bending and extending, and holds the shape to create a comfortable, secure fit</li> </ul>
					<ul> <li>Polycarbonate lenses provide 99.9% UV protection against harmful UV rays</li> </ul>
					<ul> <li>Meets U.S. Military Eyewear Ballistic Impact Resistance requirements – MIL-PRF-31013, clause 3.5.1.1</li> </ul>

### SMITH & WESSON[®] CALIBER^{*} Safety Eyewear

			, _, _,		KĎ_( 7 ) 🗧
	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Pairs/Box	Product Features
	23006	3023024	Clear Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	12	• Ergonomic, rubber nose pads with built-in
	23007	3023025	Smoke Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	12	airflow holes will adjust to fit the shape of any nose for an ideal fit
	23008	3023026	Indoor/Outdoor Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	12	<ul> <li>Cut-to-shape lens provides less distortion around the edges</li> </ul>
tanter A	23009	3023027	Amber Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	12	Hinge stops to help prevent lens damage
	23010	3023028	Brown Anti-Fog Lens, Brown Frame	12	<ul> <li>Contoured, soft-touch rubber temples</li> </ul>



All standard packs of 12 are shipped	
a standard packs of 12 are shipped	
n retail Gravity Feed Display box.	

# SMITH & WESSON® EQUALIZER* Safety Eyewear

				/ 6
Code No.	Old Code	Description	Pairs/Box	Product Features
21294	3016306	Clear Lens, Gunmetal Frame	12	• Stylized frame features a cutting edge
21296	3016307	Clear Anti-Fog Lens, Gunmetal Frame	12	<ul><li>design that is ideal for work and play</li><li>Sport grip temples help to reduce slippad</li></ul>
21297	3016308	Smoke Anti-Fog Lens, Gunmetal Frame	12	Dual lenses offer wraparound protection
21298	3016309	Indoor/Outdoor Lens, Gunmetal Frame	12	<ul> <li>Every glass comes with a SMITH &amp; WESSON[®] microfiber carry pouch that</li> </ul>
21299	3016310	Amber Lens, Red Frame	12	doubles as a cleaning cloth
21301	3016311	Blue Mirror Lens, Blue Frame	12	
ll standard pac n retail Gravity I				

JACKSON SAFETY* and SMITH & WESSON® Eyewear meets ANSI Z87.1+ Standards [†]CE Certified [†]CSA Z94.3 Compliant [■]CSA Certified

### SMITH & WESSON® 38 SPECIAL* Safety Eyewear



Code No.	Old Code	Description	Pairs/Bo
19856	3011699	Clear Lens, Black Frame	12
19859	3011703	Smoke Lens, Black Frame	12
19857	3011701	Gradient Smoke Lens, Metallic Gray Frame	12
19855	3011698	Blue Mirror Lens, Chrome Frame	12
19858	3011702	Red Mirror Lens, Black Frame	12

#### rs/Box Product Features

**Product Features** 

and stability

protection

cleaning cloth

Legendary frame design

 Ergonomically designed temples with rubber insert temple tips for a soft, snug, and secure fit

 Lightweight "retro-style" design provides the latest fashion statement in eyewear

• Wide temple provides structural integrity

• Anti-scratch, dual lenses offer wraparound

• Every glass comes with a SMITH & WESSON® microfiber carry pouch that doubles as a

BAS

8AS 7

# SMITH & WESSON® ELITE* Safety Eyewear

21302

21303

21306

21305

21307



Old Code	Description	Pairs/Box
3016312	Clear Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	12
3016313	Smoke Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	12
3016315	Indoor/Outdoor Lens, Black Frame	12
3016314	Amber Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	12
3016316	Blue Mirror Lens, Black Frame	12

All standard packs of 12 are shipped in retail Gravity Feed Display box.

#### SMITH & WESSON® MAGNUM 3G* Safety Eyewear



Code No.	Old Code	Description	Pairs/Box
19792	3011668	IR 3.0 Lens, Black Frame	12
19793	3011669	IR 5.0 Lens, Black Frame	12
19794	3011670	Clear Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	12
19796	3011671	Copper Blue Block Lens, Black Frame	12
19799	3011672	Clear Lens, Black Frame	12
19823	3011674	Smoke Lens, Black Frame	12
19829	3011678	Orange Lens, Platinum Frame	12
19830	3011679	Teal Lens, Platinum Frame	12
19831	3011681	I/O Lens, Metallic Gray Frame	12
19940	3011824	Gold Metallic Mirror Lens, Black Frame	12
19955	3011840	Smoke Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame,	12
19961	3011841	Clear Lens, Platinum Frame	12
MAGNUM	MINI		
19822	3011673	Mini, Clear Lens, Black Frame	12
19824	3011675	Mini, Smoke Lens, Black Frame	12
19828	3011677	Mini, Amber Lens, Black Frame	12
20337	3013025	Mini, Mirror Lens, Black Frame	12
20338	3013026	Mini, Copper Blue Block Lens, Black Frame	12
20339	3013027	Mini, I/O Lens, Gray Frame	12



- Classic SMITH & WESSON® Magnum Style with built-in hinge stops to help prevent scratches
- Ergonomically dimensioned three-point fit for the ultimate in comfort; self-adjusting nose pad with rubber fingers
- Available in reduced sizes for smaller faces Magnum Minis
- Cut lens for distortion-free optics

JACKSON SAFETY* and SMITH & WESSON® Eyewear meets ANSI Z87.1+ Standards

BASE

# SMITH & WESSON® VIEWMASTER* Polarized Safety Eyewear

Code No.	Old Code	Description	Pairs/Box	Product Features
<b>19871</b> †	3011704	Polarized Gray Lens, Metallic Gray Frame	12	Polarized safety lenses help reduce reflected glare
				<ul> <li>Ergonomically designed temples with rubber insert temple tips for a soft, snug, and secure fit</li> </ul>
				<ul> <li>Every pair of glasses comes with a microfiber carry pouch that doubles as a cleaning cloth</li> </ul>

# SMITH & WESSON® SIGMA* Safety Eyewear

ITH & WESSON	I [®] SIGMA	A* Safety Ey	yewear		Bandwat Eastware
	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Pairs/Box	Product Features
	20350	3013122	Clear Lens, Gun Metal Frame	12	Contemporary combination of gun metal
	20352	3013124	Smoke Lens, Gun Metal Frame	12	<ul><li>finish frame and stylish chrome temples</li><li>Soft foam pad along brow provides a snug</li></ul>
	20353	3013125	Indoor/Outdoor Lens, Gun Metal Frame	12	and comfortable fit
	20351	3013123	Amber Lens, Gun Metal Frame	12	Lightweight, stylish design offers protection

• Every pair of glasses comes with a microfiber carry pouch that doubles as a cleaning cloth

# **Eyewear Displays**

A MAR	SMITH	e wesson	N [®] 6-Pair Stacking Display	
S AM	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Product Features
200	20566	3014039	6-pair stationary display	Capacity: 6 pairs of glasses
510				• Dimensions: 22" H, 5" D
				<ul> <li>Some assembly required</li> </ul>

SMITH	SMITH & WESSON [®] 16-Pair Display						
Code No.	Old Code	Description	Product Features				
22749	3021601	16-pair display	Capacity: 16 pairs of glasses				
			• Dimensions: 19.5" H x 11.5" W x 11" D				
			<ul> <li>No assembly required</li> </ul>				

**16-Pair Display** Code No. Old Code Description **Product Features** 22752 3021607 • Capacity: 16 pairs of glasses 16-pair display • Dimensions: 19.5" H x 11.5" W x 11" D No assembly required

HEIRIN	Locking	g Displays		
NESSA North	 Code No.	Old Code	Description	Product Features
	20565	3014038	18-pair locking spinner	Locking, rotating counter display
	20564	3014037	24-pair locking display	reduces theft • Capacity: 18 or 24 pair of glasses • Dimensions: (18-pr.) 17" H, 11.5" D

(24-pr.) 17" H, 12" D

# Lens Cleaning

Code No.	Description	Qty/Box	Product Features
14551	Lens-cleaning towelettes	100	<ul> <li>Sturdy, corrugate construction with easy wall mount design</li> <li>For glass, plastic and polycarbonate lenses goggles and face shields</li> <li>Anti-fog, anti-static formula</li> </ul>

### KIMTECH SCIENCE* Lens Cleaning Station

	Code No.	Delivery System	Color	Material	Size W" x L"	Boxes/Case	Units/Box	Total/Case
KONTECHT	34623	POP-UP* Box	White	1-ply tissue	4.4" x 8.4"	4	560 & 8 oz.	2,240
and a second sec	34644	POP-UP* Box	White	1-ply tissue	4.4" x 8.4"	4	1120 & 16 oz.	4,480

# **Eyewear Customization Program**

Custom Eyewear Decorating Dimensions						
Frame Style	Frame Side - Dimensions	Lens Dimensions				
V10 ELEMENT*	Right - 1/2"W X 1/4"H	3/4" W X 3/8" H				
V20 ENVISION*	Right - 1/2"W X 1/4"H	N/A				
V20 VISIO*	Right & Left - 3/4"W X 1/8"H	1/2" W X 1/2" H				
V30 NEMESIS*	Left - 3/4"W X 1/8"H	3/4" W X 1/8" H				
V30 NEMESIS* VL	Left - 3/4"W X 3/16"H	3/4" W X 1/8" H				
V40 HELLRAISER*	Right - 1/2"W X 3/16"H	N/A				
V40 PLATINUM X*	Right - 3/4"W X 1/8"H	3/4" W X 3/8" H				
V50 OTG*	Left - 7/8"W X 1/4"H	N/A				
V50 CUDAS*	Right - 5/8"W X 1/8"H	1/2" W X 1/2" H				
S&W [®] 44 MAGNUM	Right - 7/8"W X 1/8"H	3/4" W X 1/4" H				
S&W [®] Military & Police	Right - 3/4"W X 1/8"H	1/2" W X 1/2" H				
S&W [®] EQUALIZER*	Right - 3/4"W X 1/8"H	1/2"W X 1/2" H				
S&W [®] 38 SPECIAL*	Right - 7/8"W X 1/8"H	N/A				
S&W [®] ELITE*	Right - 1"W X 1/4"H	N/A				
S&W [®] VIEWMASTER*	Right - 3/4"W X 3/8"H	N/A				
S&W [®] Aviator	Right - 5/8"W X 1/8"H	1/2" W X 1/2" H				

- Orders must meet or exceed a minimum purchase amount (\$).
- Orders must be in full-case increments.
- Camera-ready artwork must be provided (black on glossy white or film positive with sharp images). Non-camera-ready artwork may be subject to additional charges and extended lead time.
- Eyewear may be printed on the lens or temple, right or left.
- All items related to equipment setup become the property of KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL*.
- For more information and pricing please contact your customer service representative at **800-428-8185** or visit **www.kc-safety.com**



# **V70 Particle Goggle Protection**

V70	SG30	Goggle	Protection



 Code No.
 Old Code
 Description

 16675
 3005067
 Clear Lens, G

 18427
 3009541
 Clear Lens, G

	Pairs/Box
Green Frame	200
Green Frame	50

 Box
 Product Features

 • Economical impact protection

Direct ventilation

### V70 MONOGOGGLE* 202 Goggle Protection

	С
200	1
	1

	abggier			
Code No.	Old Code	Description	Pairs/Box	Product Features
16666	3005052	Clear Lens, Green Frame	36	Unventilated design provides protection
16667	3005055	Clear VISICLEAR* Lens, Green Frame	36	from dust and splashes • Lightweight two-piece frame with separate
18425	3009537	Clear VISICLEAR* Replacement Lens	12	nosepiece for better fit and comfort

- Can be worn over most prescription
   eyeglasses
- Fine dust and particle protector
- Gas and splash protector

# **V80 Splash Goggle Protection**

#### V80 SG34 Goggle Protection

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Pairs/Box	Product Features
a francisco o	16674	3005066	Clear Lens, Green Frame	200	Economical splash protection
	16362	3003415	Clear Lens, Green Frame	50	Button vents provide indirect venting

# V80 MONOGOGGLE* 211 Goggle Protection

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Pairs/Box	Product Features
	14384	3000005	Clear Lens, Green Frame	36	• Patented indirect ventilation system
3 3	14387	3000013	Clear VISICLEAR* Lens, Green Frame	36	provides increased airflow, minimizes condensation and fogging, and protects
	16668	3005056	Clear VISICLEAR* Lens, Green Frame With Foam	36	against splash <ul> <li>Soft-frame design with pantascopic angle</li> </ul>
	16670	3005058	Clear VISICLEAR* Lens, Smoke Frame	36	to improve work area visibility
	16669	3005057	Clear VISICLEAR* Lens, Green Frame Respiratory	36	Soft, pliable plastic nosepiece for a snug, comfortable seal     Can be were over most prescription
	18425	3009537	Clear VISICLEAR* Replacement Lens	12	Can be worn over most prescription     eyeglasses

# V80 MONOGOGGLE* VPC Goggle Protection

Code No.	Old Code	Description	Pairs/Box	Product Features
16361	3003414	Clear VISICLEAR* Lens, Bronze Frame	36	<ul> <li>Indirect ventilation is ideal for splash protection</li> </ul>
				<ul> <li>Pantascopic design improves work area visibility</li> </ul>
				Soft, pliable nosepiece
				<ul> <li>Headband buckle located towards rear of goggle, so that it will not interfere with peripheral vision</li> </ul>
				<ul> <li>Can be worn over most prescription eyeglasses</li> </ul>
				Respiratory fit

### V80 MRXV* Goggle Protection



Code No.	Old Code	Description	Pairs/Box	Product Features
16676	3005068	Clear Lens, Blue Frame	36	• Indirect ventilation offers splash protection
16677	3005069	Clear VISICLEAR* Lens, Blue Frame	36	
16678	3005070	Clear Lens, Smoke Frame	36	
16679	3005071	Clear VISICLEAR* Lens, Smoke Frame	36	

### V80 MONOGOGGLE* XTR* OTG Goggle Protection



Code No. Old Code Description 18624 3010334 Clear Anti-Fog Lens, Blue Frame 6 18625 3010335 6 Smoke Anti-Fog Lens, Blue Frame cylindrical lens 18626 3010338 IRUV Shade 5.0 Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame 6 30707 3010339 Clear Anti-Fog Replacement Lens 12 Indirect ventilation 30708 3010340 Smoke Anti-Fog Replacement Lens 12

#### Product Features Pairs/Box

- This stylish goggle protects against splashes, while providing increased visibility due to its
- A soft, pliable frame conforms to the face for comfort and is easy to clean
- Can be worn over most prescription eyeglasses

#### V80 REVOLUTION* OTG Goggle Protection



Code No.	Old Code	Description	Pair
14399	3000048	Clear VISICLEAR* Lens, Blue Frame	
14401	3000049	Smoke VISICLEAR* Lens, Blue Frame	
14402	3000050	Amber VISICLEAR* Lens, Blue Frame	
18483	3009654	Clear VISICLEAR* Lens, Black Frame	
14404	3000053	Clear VISICLEAR* Replacement Lens	

#### irs/Box Product Features

30

30

30

30

12

- CROSS VENT* Technology keeps air flowing in and moisture out
- VISICLEAR* anti-fog and anti-scratch lens coating
- Accommodates large Rx insert (sold separately)
- Expanded visual field
  - Can be worn over most prescription eyeglasses

 Can also be used in a cleanroom environment

### V80 WILDCAT* Goggle Protection

Code No.	Old Code	Description	Pairs/Box	Product Features
20525 •	3013710	Clear Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	12	• Extreme heat resistance – will not melt, drip
20526 -	3013711	Smoke Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	12	or ignite at 350° F for five minutes • Adjustable side vents help increase airflow
20527 -	3013712	Amber Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	12	Fits naturally to the contour of your face
20528 •	3013713	IRUV Shade 3.0 Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	12	Lightweight and comfortable with a pivot
20529 -	3013714	IRUV Shade 5.0 Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	12	<ul><li>headband that allows for optimal placement</li><li>CSA Z94.3 compliant</li></ul>

JACKSON SAFETY* Eyewear meets ANSI Z87.1+ Standards [†]CE Certified [‡]CSA Z94.3 Compliant [■]CSA Certified

# **V90 Shield Goggle Protection**

# V90 MONOSHIELD* Goggle Protection

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Pairs/Box	Product Features
03	16671	3005059	Clear VISICLEAR* Lens, Green Frame	12	<ul> <li>MONOGOGGLE* 211 attaches to shield with PVC gasket</li> <li>Can be worn with caps and disposable respirators</li> <li>Clear see-through material allows for easy wearer identification</li> </ul>
					<ul> <li>Polycarbonate shield provides face protection</li> <li>Can be worn with hard hats and respirators</li> <li>Can be worn over most prescription eyeglasses</li> </ul>

### V90 SHIELD* Goggle Protection

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Pairs/Box	Product Features
	18629	3010343	Clear Anti-Fog Lens, Blue Frame	6	• Features the MONOGOGGLE* XTR* with
	18631	3010345	IRUV Shade 3.0 Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	6	<ul> <li>indirect ventilation and a polycarbonate shield for full face protection</li> </ul>
	18633	3010346	IRUV Shade 5.0 Anti-Fog Lens, Black Frame	6	Shield detaches from the goggle
2	30707	3010339	Clear Anti-Fog Replacement Lens	12	Curved Face Shield conforms to shape     of face offering added protection
	30708	3010340	Smoke Anti-Fog Replacement Lens	12	Can be used over most prescription
					eyeglasses

# V100 Specialty Goggle Protection

### V100 WS Series IRUV Cutting Goggle Protection

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Pairs/Box	Product Features
	15991	3002695	IRUV Shade 5.0 Lens, Red Frame – Fixed Front	12	Features a 2" x 4.25" IRUV Shade 5.0 lens
	15992	3002696	IRUV Shade 5.0 Lens, Red Frame – Lift Front	12	Flexible frame with an adjustable elastic strap
			Entriont		<ul> <li>Available in a fixed or lift front design</li> </ul>

# V100 WR Series IRUV Cutting Goggle Protection

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Pairs/Box	Product Features
C	15986	3002687	IRUV Shade 5.0 Lens, Red Frame	24	• Features a 2" x 4.25" IRUV Shade 5.0
	15987	3002688	IRUV Shade 5.0 Lens, Red Frame – OTG	24	fixed front lens <ul> <li>Rigid frame with an adjustable</li> <li>elastic strap</li> </ul>

• Also available in a deep frame to fit over most prescription eyeglasses

### V100 WA Series IRUV Cutting Goggle Protection

Code No.	Old Code	Description	Pairs/Box	Product Features
15988	3002689	IRUV Shade 5.0 Lens, Red Frame, Including Headgear	12	<ul> <li>Features a 2" x 4.25" IRUV Shade 5.0 fixed front lens</li> </ul>
15990	3002690	IRUV Shade 5.0 Lens, Red Frame, Including Headgear – OTG	12	<ul> <li>Ratchet headgear for a comfortable fit</li> <li>Also available in a deep frame to fit over most prescription eyeglasses</li> </ul>

1-800-255-6401 www.kcprofessional.com 45

# JACKSON SAFETY* Face Shields

Used in conjunction with protective eyewear, JACKSON SAFETY* Brand Face Shields provide a high degree of on-the-job protection for heat applications, as well as for grinding, flying debris and splash protection, among others.

All JACKSON SAFETY* Brand Face Shields meet ANSI Z87.1 2010 Standards when used with any JACKSON SAFETY* Brand headgear.

F60	Wire Face Shields
F50	Polycarbonate Special Face Shields
F40	Propionate Face Shields
F30	Acetate Face Shields
F20	Polycarbonate Face Shields
F10	PETG Face Shields

# **MATERIAL TYPES**

PETG	A low-cost, recyclable option
Polycarbonate	<ul> <li>Impact performance</li> <li>Good performance against heat</li> <li>Excellent cold flexibility</li> </ul>
Acetate	<ul><li>Robust combination of weight and strength</li><li>Excellent cold flexibility</li></ul>
Propionate	• Lightweight
Wire Mesh	<ul><li>Wear with face shield to dissipate heat</li><li>Ideal for flying debris applications</li><li>Air flow for comfort</li></ul>

# LENS TINTS

**Clear** Allows for maximum visible light transmission. **IRUV** Worn for applications and in environments where others are performing welding tasks such as torch brazing, torch soldering, gas welding, and oxygen cutting. Available in Shades 3.0 and 5.0.

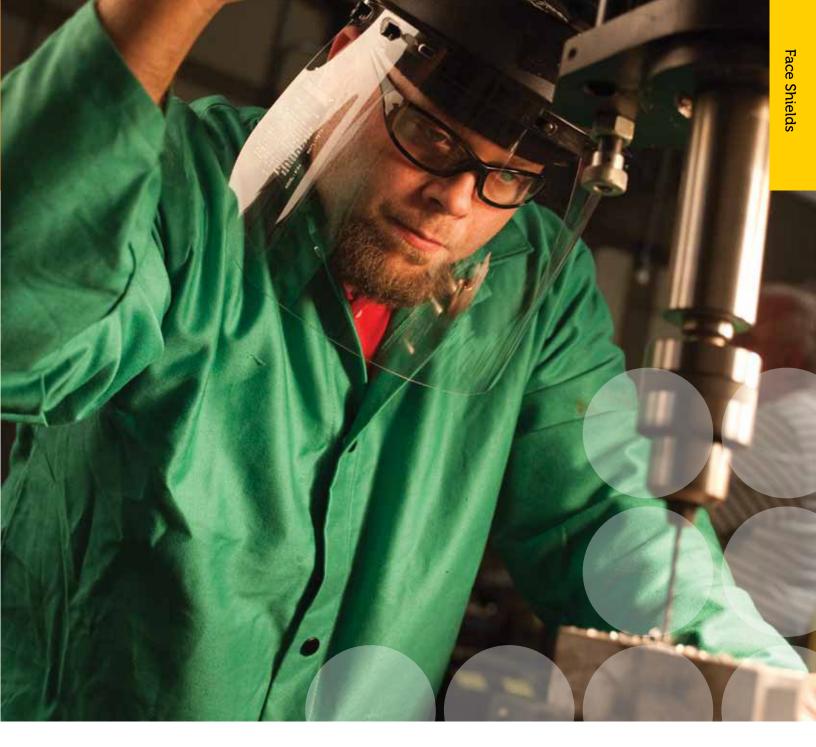
### SPECIAL TINTS

Enhances vision and reduces glare by blocking light transmission. Available in light, medium, and dark green tints.

#### WARNING: APPLICATIONS & SAFETY

Face shields do not provide unlimited eye and face protection – primary eye protection (safety eyewear or goggles) must be worn.

Recommended Applications	F10 PETG	F20 Polycarbonate	F30 Acetate	F40 Propionate	F50 Polycarbonate Special	F60 Wire Mesh
Light industrial manufacturing	•	•	•	•	•	
Cutting or grinding metal		● (IRUV only)			● (IRUV only)	
Cutting wood		•			•	•
Splash (general)	•	•	•	•	•	
Impact		•			•	
High-heat applications		•			•	•
Landscaping	•	•	•	•	•	•
Food processing	•	•	•	•	•	



# F10 PETG Face Shields

PETG Face Sh	ields					Meets ANSI	Z87.1 2010 Standards
Code No.	Old Code	Shade	Dimensions	Case Count	Shape	Bound	Other
29104	3005399	Clear	8" X 15.5" X .040"	100	E	Unbound	8154LB
29101	3005382	Medium Green	8" X 15.5" X .040"	36	E	Unbound	8154LB
28962	3029190	Clear	9" X 15.5" X .040"	50	D	Bound	34-40 AP
28963	3029191	Clear	9" X 15.5" X .040"	50	D	Unbound	34-40 AP
28765	3005392	Clear	6" X 15.5" X .040"	36	E	Unbound	_



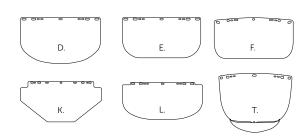
D.

E.

# F20 Polycarbonate Face Shields

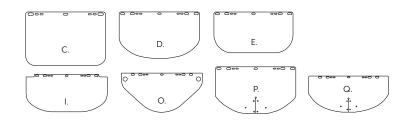
Meets ANSI Z87.1 2010 Standards

rotycarbonat	e l'acc silicitas						
Code No.	Old Code	Shade	Dimensions	Case Count	Shape	Bound	Other
29087 [‡]	3002832	Clear	8" X 15.5" X .060"	12	D	Unbound	34-60
29109 [‡]	3009492	Clear	8" X 15.5" X .060"	12	Е	Unbound	34-60
29098 [‡]	3005377	Clear	10" X 20" X .040"	36	К	Unbound	4200
29099 [‡]	3005378	Clear	8" X 15.5" X .040"	36	F	Unbound	8140
29096 [‡]	3005371	Clear	8" X 15.5" X .040"	25	E	Bound	8154
30706 [‡]	3005372	Clear	8" X 15.5" X .040"	36	E	Unbound	8154
14132 [‡]	3005375	Clear	8" X 15.5" X .060"	36	E	Unbound	8156
29103 [‡]	3005385	Clear	9" X 19.25" X .060"	36	L	Unbound	9196
29100 [‡]	3005379	Dark Green	8" X 15.5" X .040"	36	E	Unbound	8154
29097 [‡]	3005373	Medium Green	8" X 15.5" X .040"	36	E	Unbound	8154
🔺 29062 ‡	3000449	Clear	8" X 15.5" X .040"	12	Т	Unbound	Chin Cup 8154



# **F30 Acetate Face Shields**

Acetate Fac	ce Shields					Meets ANS	51 Z87.1 2010 Standard
Code No.	Old Code	Shade	Dimensions	Case Count	Shape	Bound	Other
29078	3002806	Clear	8" X 12" X .040"	24	С	Bound	8040
29079	3002808	Clear	9" X 15.5" X .040"	24	D	Bound	34-40
29091	3002848	Clear	9" X 15.5" X .040"	50	D	Bound	34-40
29082	3002817	Light Green	9" X 15.5" X .040"	12	D	Bound	34-41
29090	3002845	Dark Green	9" X 15.5" X .040"	50	D	Bound	34-42
29083	3002826	Clear	9" X 19.5" X .040"	12	T	Unbound	1940-U
29052	3000122	Clear	8" X 15.5" X .040"	24	E	Bound	8154
29054	3000125	Clear	8" X 15.5" X .060"	24	E	Bound	8156
<b>29056</b>	3000136	Clear	9" X 19.5" X .040"	24	0	Unbound	Chin Cup H9194
14445	3000146	Clear	9" X 20" X .040"	12	Q	Unbound	<b>Chin Cup</b> 9204
29060	3000411	Clear	9" X 19" X .040"	24	Р	Unbound	9154
29053	3000123	Medium Green	8" X 15.5" X .040"	24	D	Bound	8154M



⁺CSA Z94.3 Compliant

# **F40 Propionate Face Shields**

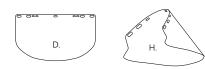
Propionate Face Shields Meets ANSI Z87.1 2010 Standard								
Code No.	Old Code	Shade	Dimensions	Case Count	Shape	Bound	Other	
29084	3002830	Clear	9" X 15.5" X .060"	12	G	Unbound	915-60	
29089	3002843	Clear	9" X 15.5" X .060"	50	G	Unbound	915-60	
29086	3002831	Dark Green	9" X 15.5" X .060"	12	G	Unbound	915-63	
28766	3000175	Clear	10" X 20" X .060"	12	Н	Unbound	10206 P	





# **F50** Polycarbonate Special Face Shields

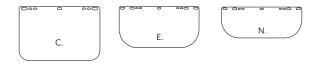
Polycarbonate Special Face Shields Meets ANSI Z87.1 2010 Stand								
Code No.	Old Code	Shade	Dimensions	Case Count	Shape	Bound	Other	
26262 [‡]	3002813	IRUV 3.0	8" X 15.5" X .060"	12	D	Unbound	34-63	
29080 [‡]	3002810	IRUV 5.0	8" X 15.5" X .060"	12	D	Unbound	34-65	
28633 [‡]	3002838	IRUV 5.0	8" X 15.5" X .060"	50	D	Unbound	34-65	
28634 [‡]	3000162	Gold	10" X 20" X .060"	1	Н	Unbound	10206 GD	



# **F60 Wire Face Shields**

Wire Face Sh	ields					Meets ANS	SI Z87.1 2010 Standards
Code No.	Old Code	Shade	Dimensions	Case Count	Shape	Bound	Other
29081 [‡]	3002812	Mesh	9" X 15.5" X .016"	12	E	Bound	40 Mesh Steel
29055 [‡]	3000127	Mesh	8" X 15.5" X .020"	12	С	Bound	815 Mesh Steel
29102 👗	3005383	Mesh	6.5" x 15.5" x .020"	30	Ν	Bound	6513 Mesh Steel

▲ Fits with Part # 3000001 and Part # 3000006 Head Gear only.



Not intended for high-impact protection. Apply over a face shield to dissipate heat.

[‡]CSA Z94.3 Compliant

# Headgear

HDG10					
	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Suspension
	14381 [‡]	3000001	K Facesaver	12	Ratchet
	29051 [‡]	3000006	K Facesaver Bulk	60	Ratchet
	14386 [‡]	3000012	K10 Facesaver	12	Pinlock

# HDG20

Code No.	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Suspension
29076	3002437	131-B	12	Pinlock

# HDG30

-	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Suspension
	14940 [‡]	3002436	170-SB	12	Ratchet
	<b>29077</b> [‡]	3002447	170-SB Bulk	40	Ratchet

# HDG40

 Code No.	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Suspension
16941 [‡]	3005845	AF4000 W/8154 PC UBD CLR	1	Ratchet

### Sweatbands

Code No.	Old Code	Description	Case Count
15976	3002665	HLT Assembly 270-10 Cloth	12
14958	3002459	CAP Assembly 391 Cloth	12

# Accessories

# Turn Toggles

Code No.	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Suspension
30589	3002456	337-3 Turn Toggles (Set of 12)	12 Sets of 12	N/A

[‡]CSA Z94.3 Compliant



# JACKSON SAFETY* Head Protection

With a variety of styles and suspension options available, JACKSON SAFETY* Brand Hard Hats and attachment accessories are your first line of defense against potential head hazards.

## **TYPES & CLASS STANDARDS**

Protective hard hats are classified according to the specific impact and electrical performance requirements they are designed to meet. All protective hard hats in accordance with this standard shall meet either Type I or Type II impact requirements. In addition, all hard hats are further classified as meeting Class C, Class G, or Class E electrical requirements.

### **IMPACT TYPES**

*Type I:* Hard hats intended to reduce the force of impact resulting from a blow only to the top of the head.

*Type II:* Hard hats intended to reduce the force of impact resulting from a blow which may receive limited protection off center, lateral or to the top of the head.

### ELECTRICAL CLASSES

*Class C (Conductive):* Class C hard hats are not intended to provide protection against contact with electrical conductors.

*Class G (General):* Class G hard hats are intended to reduce the danger of contact exposure to low-voltage conductors.

Test samples are proof-tested at 2200 volts (phase to ground). However, this voltage is not intended as an indication of the voltage at which the hard hat protects the wearer.

*Class E (Electrical):* Class E hard hats are intended to reduce the danger of exposure to higher-voltage conductors. Test samples are proof-tested at 20,000 volts (phase to ground). However, this voltage is not intended as an indication of the voltage at which the hard hat protects the wearer.

### **OPTIONAL STANDARDS**

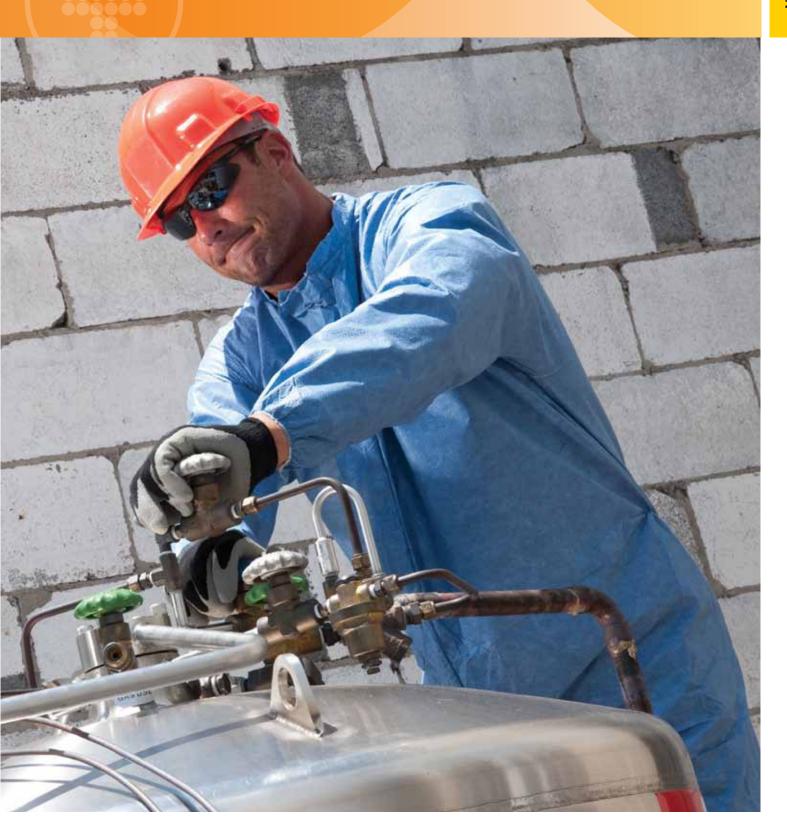
**Reverse Donning:** Reverse wearing option hard hats must pass force transmission requirements whether they are worn facing frontward or backwards in accordance with the manufacturer's wearing instructions.

*LT-Low Temperature:* Hard hats marked with LT for low temperature shall pass impact testing after samples are placed in an environmental chamber maintained at  $-30^{\circ}C \pm 2^{\circ}C$  for at least four hours with the base of the helmet facing upward.

*HV-High Visibility:* Hard hats marked with HV for high visibility shall demonstrate chromaticity and luminance developed for high-visibility applications.

Colors	SC-6	SB-6	SENTRY III*	CHARGER*	BLOCKHEAD*	SC-16
Blue (PMS 2935C)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Brown (PMS 1535C)	•					
Gray (PMS 430C)	•	•	•	•		
Green (PMS 3425C)	•	٠	•	•	•	
Hi-Viz Lime (PMS 381C)	•		•	•		
Hi-Viz Orange	•		•	•	•	
(PMS 811C)	•		•	•	·	
Orange (PMS 1665C)	•	•	•	•	•	
Purple (PMS 2685C)	•					
Red (PMS 1797C)	•	•	•	•	•	
White	•	٠	•	•	•	•
Yellow (PMS 012C)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Neon Pink				•		

### **Color Selection Chart**



### SC-6 Hard Hat

Ratchet Code	Old Code	Color	Case Count	Product Features
14833	3001987	Yellow	12	Meets ANSI Z8
14834	3001988	White	12	Smooth dome
14836	3001989	Brown	12	<ul> <li>Lightweight, m</li> </ul>
14837	3001990	Green	12	High Density P
14838	3001991	Blue	12	<ul> <li>4 pt. ratchet su in pinlock susp</li> </ul>
14839	3001992	Orange	12	Accessory slots
14841	3001993	Red	12	personal prote
14842	3001994	Gray	12	<ul> <li>Head sizes 6¹/₂</li> </ul>
14843	3001996	Hi-Viz Orange	12	
14845	3001998	Hi-Viz Lime	12	
REPLACEMENT PA	RTS	Description	Case Count	
14936	3002428	4 Pt. Suspension	6	
14937	3002430	2 Pt. Chinstrap	12/Bag	
14958	3002459	Sweatband	12	

# ts ANSI Z89.1, Class C, G & E

oth dome design

tweight, molded from dielectric Density Polyethylene (HDPE)

ratchet suspension, some also available nlock suspension

essory slots for attaching additional

- onal protective equipment
- d sizes 6½ to 8

### SB-6 Stubby Hard Hat

Ratchet Code	Old Code	Color	Case Count	Product Features
14802	3001928	Yellow	12	• Meets ANSI Z89.1, Class C, G & E
14803	3001929	White	12	• Short bill design of the SC-6. Ideal for use
14805	3001931	Blue	12	for forward donning with JACKSON SAFE Welding Helmets
14806	3001932	Orange	12	• 4 pt. ratchet
14804	3001930	Green	12	- pr. lucelet
14808	3001934	Gray	12	
14807	3001933	Red	12	
REPLACEMENT	PARTS	Description	Case Count	
14936	3002428	4 Pt. Suspension	6	
14937	3002430	2 Pt. Chinstrap	12/Bag	
14958	3002459	Sweatband	12	

### **SENTRY III* Hard Hat**

-

Ratchet Code	Old Code	Color	Case Count	Pro
14407	3000061	Yellow	12	• M
14409	3000064	White	12	• L
14411	3000067	Gray	12	• L
14414	3000070	Green	12	fr
14416	3000072	Blue	12	• L
14418	3000075	Red	12	P
14420	3000078	Orange	12	• A
14423	3000085	Hi-Viz Orange	12	p
14462	3000204	Hi-Viz Lime	12	•6 •H
REPLACEMENT PART	s	Description	Case Count	•
14426	3000095	6 Pt. Suspension	6	
14429	3000105	Sweatband	12/Bag	
14434	3000114	2 Pt. Chinstrap	12/Bag	
18446	3009653	4 Pt. Chinstrap	12/Bag	

#### duct Features

- eets ANSI Z89.1, Class C, G & E
- w-profile, silhouette-styled cap
- ow-riding nape strap prevents cap om slipping
- ghtweight, molded from High Density olyethylene (HDPE)
- cessory slots for attaching additional rsonal protective equipment
- pt. ratchet or pinlock suspension
- ead sizes 6½ to 8

## **CHARGER* Hard Hat**



Ratchet Code	Old Code	Plastic Code	Old Code	Color	Case Count
20392	3013362	20425	3013409	White	12
20393	3013363	20428	3013412	Blue	12
20394	3013364	20429	3013413	Red	12
20395	3013365	20433	3013416	Hi-Viz Orange	12
20396	3013366	20426	3013410	Hi-Viz Lime	12
20397	3013367	20434	3013417	Gray	12
20398	3013368	20431	3013414	Orange	12
20399	3013369	20432	3013415	Green	12
20401	3013370	20427	3013411	Yellow	12
20403	3013372	20436	3013420	Neon Pink	12
REPLACE	MENT PARTS			Description	Case Count
20422	3013403	20424	3013405	4 Pt. Suspension	6
14429	3000105	14429	3000105	Sweatband	12/Bag
14434	3000114	14434	3000114	2 Pt. Chinstrap	12/Bag
18446	3009653	18446	3009653	4 Pt. Chinstrap	12/Bag

#### **Product Features**

- Meets ANSI Z89.1, Class C, G & E
- Lightweight for comfort, molded from High Density Polyethylene (HDPE)
- Contoured dome maximizes protection while providing a sleek, low profile
- Trim bill style for greater upward vision
- Built-in rain trough
- Accessory slot for attaching additional personal protective equipment
- 4 pt. ratchet, pinlock or plastic suspension
- $\bullet$  Head sizes 6½ to 8

### **BLOCKHEAD* Hard Hat**

	Ratchet Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
	20697	3014874	White	10	• Meets ANSI Z89.1 Class C, G & E
	20698	3014875	Yellow	10	Full 360° brim protects wearer from nature
	20699	3014876	Blue	10	elements
	20701	3014877	Orange	10	Lightweight for comfort, molded from High
2	20702	3014878	Red	10	Density Polyethylene (HDPE)
	20718	3014902	Green	10	Smooth dome leaves no crevices for
	20738	3014982	Hi-Viz Orange	10	buildup
			<b>-</b>		• Anti-glare bill
	REPLACEMEN	I PARIS	Description	Case Count	<ul> <li>Soft, absorbent cloth absorbs sweat,</li> </ul>
:	20703	3014879	8 Pt. Suspension	6	keeping you comfortable
	14429	3000105	Sweatband	12/Bag	<ul> <li>8 pt. ratchet suspension</li> </ul>
	14937	3002430	2 Pt. Chinstrap	12/Bag	• Head sizes 6½ to 8
	18446	3009653	4 Pt. Chinstrap	12/Bag	

### SC-16 Fiberglass Cap

5				
Ratchet Code	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
14829	3001980	Yellow	12	• Meets ANSI Z89.1, Class G & C
14831	3001981	White	12	Fiberglass protection for higher heat
14832	3001983	Blue	12	applications
REPLACEMENT PARTS Description		Description	Case Count	Smooth dome design
				<ul> <li>Firm, comfortable fit with padded, absorben</li> </ul>
14936	3002428	4 Pt. Suspension	6	brow pad
14958	3002459	Sweatband	12/Bag	<ul> <li>Accessory slots for attaching additional personal protective equipment</li> </ul>

- 4 pt. ratchet suspension
- Head sizes 6½ to 8

### C10 Bump Cap



Code No.	Color	Case Count	Ρ
14809	Yellow	12	•
14811	White	12	
14812	Green	12	•
14813	Blue	12	•
14814	Orange	12	•
14815	Red	12	
20185	Hi-Viz Orange	12	
14816	Gray	12	
REPLACEMENT PARTS	Description	Case Count	
20194	4-Point Suspension	12	
18428	Sweatband	12/Bag	

#### Product Features

- Protection from minor bumps where ANSI standards are not required
- Lightweight for comfort
- 4 pt. suspension molded from High Density Polyethylene (HDPE)
- Pinlock sizing from head sizes 6¹/₂ to 8¹/₄

CAUTION: Bump caps are not designed for protection against impact from falling or glancing objects. Does not meet ANSI Z89.1 requirements

# WESTERN OUTLAW* Hard Hat



Code No.	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
17330	3007313	Black	4	• Meets ANSI Z89.1, Class C, G & E
19502	3010944	Tan	4	Wide brim for protection against sunlight
19500	3010943	White	4	<ul> <li>4 pt. ratchet suspension</li> </ul>
19525	3010945	Gray	4	• Head sizes 6½ to 8
REPLACEMENT PARTS		Description	Case Count	
14459	3000187	4 Pt. Suspension	6	
14429	3000105	Sweatband	12/Bag	

# HARD HAT CUSTOMIZATION PROGRAM

- Orders must meet or exceed a minimum purchase amount (\$).
- Orders must be in full-case increments.
- Vector artwork is required in .EPS, .PDF or .AI format. One measurement of at least 5" with a resolution of at least 600dpi (3000 x 3000 pixels) is acceptable.
- Hard hats may be printed on the front, back, left or right side.
- All items related to equipment setup become the property of KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL*.
- For more information and pricing please contact your customer service representative at **800-428-8185** or visit **www.kc-safety.com.**

	Imprint Dimensions Per Location Per Style												
Model	Front		Back		Side								
	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width							
SC-6	2″	3″	2″	2″	2″	3″							
SENTRY III*	2″	2″	2″	2″	1-1/4″	3-1/4″							
CHARGER*	2″	3″	2″	1-7/8″	2″	3″							
BLOCKHEAD*	2″	3″	2″	2″	2″	3″							
SC-16	2″	3"	2″	2″	2″	3″							



¹ Dielectric means all exposed parts are plastic or rubber

# Face Shield Cap Adapters

	SC-6	SB-6	SC-16	SENTRY III*	CHARGER*	BLOCKHEAD*
Blade Mounted: 437 Capshield	•		•	•		
Blade Mounted: 382 B Capshield	•	•	•	•	•	
Cord Mounted: 337 Capshield	•	•	•	•	•	
Spring Mounted: 137 Capshield	•		•	•	•	
Spring Mounted: Model C Cap Adapter	•	•	•	•	•	
Spring Mounted: 37 Hatshield						•

# Face Shield and Welding Helmet Attachments

# **Blade Mounted**

437 Capshield					
A	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
	14947	3002444	437 Capshield	12	<ul> <li>Totally dielectric¹, all plastic device for slotted caps</li> </ul>
					• Curved plastic channel fits over the bill of the cap and includes pivoting blades that snap easily into cap slots
					<ul> <li>Face shields are secured with integral plastic lugs</li> </ul>
					Attaches to SC-6, SC-16 and SENTRY III* Hard Hats
382 B Cap Adapter					
	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
	14944	3002441	382 B Cap Adapter	12	• Totally dielectric ¹ for slotted caps
	14951	3002449	Bulk Pack	40	Easiest, least costly adapter
Contraction of the second					<ul> <li>Includes an integral spark deflector and pivoting blades</li> </ul>
					<ul> <li>Polyethylene spark deflector</li> </ul>
					<ul> <li>Face shields secured with integral plastic lugs</li> </ul>
					Attaches to SC-6; SB-6; SC-16, CHARGER* and SENTRY III* Hard Hats
Cord Mounted					
337 Capshield					
	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
	14946	3002443	337 Capshield	12	Totally dielectric ¹ device for non-slotted caps
					<ul> <li>Curved plastic channel fits over the bill and secures with adjustable rubber headband that stretches around the exterior cap crown</li> </ul>
					<ul> <li>Face shields are secured with integral plastic lugs</li> </ul>
					Attaches to SC-6, SB-6, CHARGER*, SC-16 and SENTRY III* Hard Hats
Dielectric means all exposed	parts are pla	astic or rubber			

¹ Dielectric means all exposed parts are plastic or rubber

# Cap Coil Spring Attachments

	Code No.		Description	Case Count	Product Features
1	14948	3002445	137 Capshield	12	Cap coil spring attachment
					<ul> <li>Metal device for non-slotted caps</li> </ul>
- Bar					Curved aluminum channel and coil spring attachment
					Attaches to the SC-6, SC-16, CHARGER* and SENTRY III* Hard Hats
odel C Cap Ada	apter				
	Code No.		Description	Case Count	Product Features
100	14390	3000032	Model C	12	Model C cap adaptor easily attaches face shield
10m					<ul> <li>Ideal for bill backward facing hats</li> </ul>
	Used with	bill backward fa	icing hats		<ul> <li>Face shield sold separately</li> </ul>
					Attaches to SC-6, SB-6, CHARGER*, SC-16 and SENTRY III* Hard Hats
7 Hatshield					
-	Code No.		Description	Case Count	Product Features
	14945	3002442	37 Hatshield	12	Curved aluminum channel and coil spring attachment
	14945				
A	14545				allows attachment of any JACKSON SAFETY* Face Shie to protective full brim hat

# Welding Helmet Cap Adapters

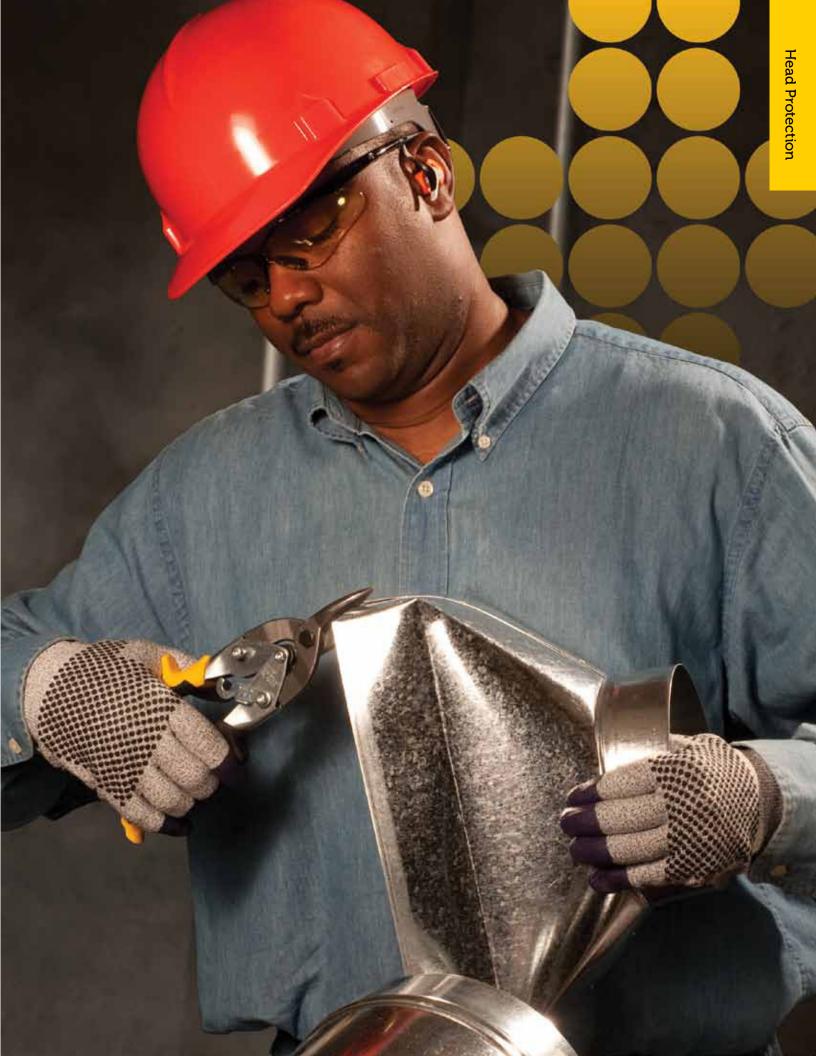
# **Mounting Blades**

# **187-S Mounting Blades**

5 Mounting D	uucs						
	Code No.	De	scription				Product Features
	<b>15968</b> 300	02634 18	7-S Mounting H	Kit			Securely attaches a welding helmet to safety cap
	187-S Can Be Used With	SC-6	SENTRY III*	CHARGER*	SC-16	SB-6- STUBBY	Positive-locking device keeps the helmet in any position
	HLX Series Halo X	•	•	•	•	•	-
	HSL Series Shadow	•	•	•	•	•	-
	NITRO*	•	•	•	•	•	

# **87 Mounting Blades**

	Code No.	Descr	iption				Product Features
	<b>14939</b> 300	02435 87 M	ounting Blades				• Attaches almost any H-Series welding
100	<b>14961</b> 300	02462 86-M	I Metal Pins				helmet safely and securely to a hard hat
							Must use with 86 quick detach pins
R R	87 Can Be Used With	SC-6	SENTRY III*	CHARGER*	SC-16	SB-6- STUBBY	(not included)
i de la construcción de la constru La construcción de la construcción d	H Series				•		



# JACKSON SAFETY* Hearing Protection

JACKSON SAFETY* Brand Hearing Protection provides quality, comfort and ease-of-use in reusable and disposable styles for excellent attenuation in a wide variety of noise-level environments. For hearing protection solutions you want to wear, choose from a wide variety of ear plugs, clips and active/passive earmuffs designed to make your work day safer and more productive.

H80	Active Listening Earmuffs				
H70	Passive Earmuffs				
H50	Ear Clips				
H30	Reusable Foam Plugs				
H20	Reusable Triple Flange				
H10	Disposable Plugs				

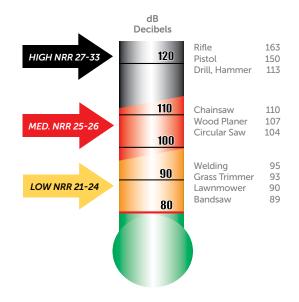
# **Getting to Know Hearing**

Hearing protection should be taken very seriously and protectors, either muffs or plugs, should be comfortable to wear and offer sufficient attenuation to prevent hearing loss based on individual protection needed.

## What Level of Protection Do You Need?

All hearing protectors sold by KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL* are tested to the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) S3.19-1974 Standard to receive a Noise Reduction Rating (NRR), which is labeled on all such products as required by the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

This number gives the consumer a method to judge performance among different models of hearing protectors – a higher NRR indicating more effective protection against sound. Some models of hearing protectors have multiple NRR numbers. This reflects the fact that these hearing protectors may be worn with their headbands in different positions.



### **JACKSON SAFETY* Hearing Protection**

Description		NRR	Multiple- Use	Comfort [†]	Fit [†]	Innovative [†]	Туре	Fits with Other PPE	Replacement Part
S	H50 Multiple-Use Ear Clips	20	YES	••••	••••	••	Ear Clip	YES	67237
Als	H30 Multiple-Use ComfortFlex Earplugs	25	YES	••••	••••	•	Tapered Bell	YES	N/A
E E	H20 Reusable Earplugs	26	YES	••	•	N/A	Flanged	YES	N/A
$\bigtriangleup$	H10 Disposable Earplugs	31	NO	••	Requires Rolling Down	N/A	Bullet	YES	N/A

† Based on user evaluation



# H10 Disposable Earplugs

H10 Disposable Earplugs							
	Code No.	Description	NRR	Class	Case Count	Product Features	
	67210	Uncorded	31	A(L)	200 Pairs/Box; 8 Boxes/Case	• Soft roll-down foam	
	67212	Corded	31	A(L)	100 Pairs/Box; 8 Boxes/Case	<ul><li>Smooth "bullet" shape for easy insertion</li><li>High visibility for easy compliance</li></ul>	

monitoring

• Gravity feed display box

# H10 Disposable Earplugs Dispenser and Bulk Pack (500 Pair)



	1			•	•	
	Code No.	Description	NRR	Class	Case Count	Product Features
1. A.	25708	Uncorded	31	A(L)	500 Pairs/Bag; 4 Bags/Case	EARPLUGS:
	25709	Dispenser	N/A	N/A	1 Dispenser/Case	<ul> <li>Featuring H10 uncorded disposable foam earplugs</li> <li>500 pairs (or 1000 earplugs) packed in a polybag</li> </ul>
						DISPENSER: • Wall-mountable and desktop-ready • Easy, flip open for quick refill • Clear globe helps to indicate when to refill • Mounting template and hardware included

# H10 Metal Detectable Disposable Earplugs

1.7	Code No.	Description	NRR	Class	Case Count	Product Features
	13821	Corded	31	A(L)	100 Pairs/Box; 8 Boxes/Case	<ul> <li>Designed to deliver on performance and comfort and help you improve compliance all through the day</li> </ul>
						<ul> <li>Distinctive color for easy compliance monitoring</li> </ul>
						<ul> <li>Individual packaging for hygienic storage, universal size</li> </ul>
						Metal embedded in the earplug for easy detection

# H20 Reusable Triple Flange Earplugs

H20 Reusable Ear	plugs					
	Code No.	Description	NRR	Class	Case Count	Product Features
	67220	Uncorded	26	A(L)	100 Pairs/Box; 4 Boxes/Case	• Washable; one size fits all
	67221	Corded	26	A(L)	100 Pairs/Box; 4 Boxes/Case	<ul> <li>Ridged for a better grip with insertion and removal</li> </ul>
						<ul> <li>Soft TPE flanges for comfortable fit and seal</li> </ul>

# H20 Metal Detectable Reusable Earplugs

 Code No.	Description	NRR	Class	Case Count	Product Features
13822	Corded	26	A(L)	100 Pairs/Box; 4 Boxes/Case	<ul> <li>Designed to deliver on performance and comfort and help you improve compliance all through the day</li> </ul>
					Distinctive color for easy compliance monitoring
					<ul> <li>Individual packaging for hygienic storage, universal size</li> </ul>

H30 Reusable Foam Earplugs

## H30 Multiple-Use ComfortFlex Earplugs

	Code No.	Description	NRR	Class	Case Count	Product Features
A Real	67225	Uncorded	25	A(L)	50 Pairs/Box; 4 Boxes/Case	Comfort of foam combined with
	67226	Corded	25	A(L)	50 Pairs/Box; 4 Boxes/Case	<ul><li>ease of use in one reusable earplug</li><li>Patent-pending design with flexible stem for custom fit</li></ul>

• Ergonomic stem for hygienic use

• Metal embedded in the earplug for

easy detection

- No roll-down foam
- Reusable

# H50 Ear Clips

	Code No.	Description	NRR	Class	Case Count	Product Features	
<b>N</b>	67235	Uncorded	20	B(L)	10 Pairs/Box; 8 Boxes/Case	Lightweight ear clip and removable	
	67236	Corded	20	B(L)	10 Pairs/Box; 8 Boxes/Case	<ul><li>soft pads stay securely in place</li><li>Patented design delivers protection</li></ul>	
	67237	Replacement Pads	N/A	N/A	50 Pairs/Box; 4 Boxes/Case	without intruding into ear canal	

- No roll-down required
- Fits well with other PPE
- Reusable

# **H70** Passive Earmuffs

### H70 ONYX* Earmuffs



Code No.	Old Code	Description
20771	3015085	Headband Sty
20772	3015086	Headband Sty

Description	NRR	Case Count
leadband Style	23	1/Pack
leadband Style	26	1/Pack

## Product Features

- Lightweight, durable & economical protection for low- or medium-level noise environments
- Ultra-soft ear cushions for comfort and extended wear
- Ball-and-socket pivoting cup attachment provides optimum pressure distribution for maximum noise reduction
- Header bag packaging
- Earmuff is dielectric with no exposed metal parts

### H70 VIBE* Earmuffs

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	NRR	Case Count	Product Features
	20773	3015087	Headband, Orange	23	1/Pack	Innovative design with soft padded
	20774	3015089	Headband, Red	26	1/Pack	headband which adjusts to fit most head shapes and sizes
	20775	3015090	Headband, Black	29	1/Pack	<ul> <li>Dielectric¹, durable thermoplastic</li> </ul>
B) 🖁 🥌	20776	3015091	Capmount, Orange	22	1/Pack	material retains shape and pressure for
	20777	3015092	Capmount, Red	25	1/Pack	<ul> <li>VIBE* 23 is ideal for use with low-</li> </ul>
	20778	3015093	Capmount, Black	27	1/Pack	level noise environments; VIBE* 26 is ideal for use with medium-level noise environments; VIBE* 29 is ideal for use with high-level noise environments





- Various noise levels available in headband and capmount styles
- Clamshell packaging



¹ Dielectric means all exposed parts are plastic or rubber

# KLEENGUARD^{*} and JACKSON SAFETY^{*} Hand Protection



KLEENGUARD* Thin Mil Gloves and JACKSON SAFETY* Brand Gloves offer a broad range of quality hand protection specially designed with built-in comfort features.

To see our Cleanroom and Laboratory products, <u>click here</u>.

G80	Chemical Resistant Gloves
G60	Cut Resistant Gloves
G50	Mechanical Gloves
G40	Coated Gloves
G10	Thin Mil Gloves

	Product Features				Product Applications												
KLEENGUARD* and JACKSON SAFETY* Brand Gloves	Tactile Sensitivity	Excellent Grip/ Dexterity	Latex-Free	Powder-Free	Light-Duty Protection	Food Handling	Cut Resistance (EN388)	Abrasion Resistance (EN388)	Small Parts Handling	Warehousing/ Shipping/Receiving	Janitorial/ General Maintenance	Framing/Finishing	HVAC/ Equipment Handling	Masonry/Cement	Metal/Glass Handling	Automotive/ Aircraft Assembly	Chemical Plants/ Processing
G10 Arctic Blue Nitrile	•		•	•	•	•			•								
G10 Grey Nitrile	•		•	•	•	•			•								
G10 Blue Nitrile	•		•	•	•	•			•								
G40 Nitrile Foam Coated		•	•	•			1	4	•	•	•		•			•	
G40 Latex [†] Coated		•		•			2	2		•	•			•	•		
G40 Polyurethane Coated	•	•	•	•			1	3	•	•	•	•					
G50 Mechanics Contractor	•	•	•	•			1	2	•	•		٠				•	
G50 Mechanics Utility		•	•	•			1	2		•	•		•				
G50 Mechanics with Palm and Finger Protection		•	•	•			1	2		•	•			•			
G60 Level 2 Nitrile Coated Cut Resistant		•	•	•			2	3	•				•		•	•	
G60 Level 2 Polyurethane Coated Cut Resistant		•	•	•			2	2	•	•			•		•	•	
G60 PURPLE NITRILE* Level 3 Cut Resistant		•	•	•			3	4	•				•		•	•	
G60 Level 3 Cut Resistant Gloves with Dyneema® Fiber		•	•	•			3	4					•		•	•	
G60 Level 5 Cut Resistant Gloves with Dyneema® Fiber		•	•	•			5	4					•		•	•	
G60 Level 2 Cut Resistant Sleeves		•	•	•			2	N/A					•		•	•	
G60 Level 5 Cut Resistant Sleeves		•	•	•			5	1					•		•	•	
G80 Nitrile Chemical Resistant		•	•	•		•	1	4			•					•	•

† CAUTION: This Product Contains Natural Rubber Latex Which May Cause Allergic Reactions.

# G10 Thin Mil Gloves

# G10 Arctic Blue Nitrile Gloves

	Code No.	Color	Size	Case Count	Product Features
	90095	Arctic Blue	XS	200 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case	Textured fingertips
	90096	Arctic Blue	S	200 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case	Latex and powder-free
	90097	Arctic Blue	М	200 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case	<ul> <li>Outstanding comfort and ease</li> </ul>
	90098	Arctic Blue	L	200 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case	of movement
	90099	Arctic Blue	XL	180 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case	Approved for food handling
					<ul> <li>2 mil thickness, 9.5" length</li> </ul>

### G10 Grey Nitrile Gloves

· · · ·					
	Code No.	Color	Size	Case Count	Product Features
	97820	Grey	XS	150 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case	Textured fingertips
	97821	Grey	S	150 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case	<ul> <li>Latex and powder-free</li> </ul>
	97822	Grey	М	150 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case	• Excellent tactile sensitivity
	97823	Grey	L	150 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case	<ul> <li>Approved for food handling</li> </ul>
	97824	Grey	XL	140 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case	• 3.5 mil thickness, 9.5" length
					<ul> <li>50% more gloves per case</li> </ul>

## G10 Blue Nitrile Gloves

	Code No.	Color	Size	Case Count	Product Features
	57370	Blue	XS	100 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case	• Textured fingertips
	57371	Blue	S	100 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case	<ul> <li>Latex and powder-free</li> </ul>
	57372	Blue	М	100 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case	Excellent tactile sensitivity
	57373	Blue	L	100 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case	Approved for food handling
	57374	Blue	XL	90 gloves/box • 10 boxes/case	• 6 mil thickness; 9.5" length

# **G40** Coated Gloves

					IMPROVED
G40 Nitrile Fo					
	Code No.	Color	Size	Case Count	Product Features
Y	40225	Blue & Black	7 (S)	5 bags • 12 pairs/bag	• 25% better productivity than leather
	40226	Blue & Black	8 (M)	5 bags • 12 pairs/bag	<ul> <li>Excellent grip and dexterity</li> </ul>
	40227	Blue & Black	9 (L)	5 bags • 12 pairs/bag	Seamless knit nylon back for
	40228	Blue & Black	10 (XL)	5 bags • 12 pairs/bag	comfort
	40229	Blue & Black	11 (XXL)	5 bags • 12 pairs/bag	Highest EN388 abrasion rating

## G40 Latex[†] Coated Gloves

	Code No.	Color	Size	Case Count	Product Features
Y/	97270	Grey & Black	7 (S)	5 bags • 12 pairs/bag	Breathable cotton back for comfort
	97271	Grey & Black	8 (M)	5 bags • 12 pairs/bag	Crinkled latex coating for
	97272	Grey & Black	9 (L)	5 bags • 12 pairs/bag	excellent grip
	97273	Grey & Black	10 (XL)	5 bags • 12 pairs/bag	Highest EN388 tear resistance rating
	97274	Grey & Black	11 (XXL)	5 bags • 12 pairs/bag	Excellent durability

[†] CAUTION: This Product Contains Natural Rubber Latex Which May Cause Allergic Reactions.

## G40 Polyurethane Coated Gloves

Code No.	Old Code	Color	Size	Case Count	Product Features
13837	98220	Black	7 (S)	5 bags • 12 pairs/bag	<ul> <li>Thin mil feel for tactile sensitivity</li> <li>Excellent grip and dexterity</li> <li>Seamless knit construction</li> </ul>
13838‡	98221	Black	8 (M)	5 bags • 12 pairs/bag	
13839	98222	Black	9 (L)	5 bags • 12 pairs/bag	
13840	98223	Black	10 (XL)	5 bags • 12 pairs/bag	for comfort
13841	98224	Black	11 (XXL)	5 bags • 12 pairs/bag	• Tear resistant
[‡] Effective Sept	ember 2012				Abrasion resistant

Gloves

• 100% more gloves per case

# **G50 Mechanics Gloves**

### **G50 Mechanics Contractor Gloves**

	Code No.	Color	Size	Case Count	Product Features
	90256	Grey/Blue/Black	7 (S)	1 pair pack • 12 pairs/case	• Three open fingers for maximum
	90257	Grey/Blue/Black	8 (M)	1 pair pack • 12 pairs/case	dexterity
	90258	Grey/Blue/Black	9 (L)	1 pair pack • 12 pairs/case	Less bulky and more breathable
	90259	Grey/Blue/Black	10 (XL)	1 pair pack • 12 pairs/case	than leather
	90260	Grey/Blue/Black	11 (XXL)	1 pair pack • 12 pairs/case	Reinforced knuckle area
					<ul> <li>Wide hook-and-loop closure for</li> </ul>

### G50 Mechanics Utility Gloves

ARDO	Code No.	Color	Size	Case Count	Product Features
	90261	Grey/Blue/Black	7 (S)	1 pair pack • 12 pairs/case	Less bulky and more breathable
	90262	Grey/Blue/Black	8 (M)	1 pair pack • 12 pairs/case	than leather
	90263	Grey/Blue/Black	9 (L)	1 pair pack • 12 pairs/case	Reinforced knuckle area
	90264	Grey/Blue/Black	10 (XL)	1 pair pack • 12 pairs/case	• Wide hook-and-loop closure for
	90265	Grey/Blue/Black	11 (XXL)	1 pair pack • 12 pairs/case	secure fit

### G50 Mechanics with Palm and Finger Protection Gloves

	Code No.	Color	Size	Case Count	Product Features
ALLA ALLA	90266	Grey/Blue/Black	7 (S)	1 pair pack • 12 pairs/case	Less bulky and more breathable
	90267	Grey/Blue/Black	8 (M)	1 pair pack • 12 pairs/case	than leather
0.0	90268	Grey/Blue/Black	9 (L)	1 pair pack • 12 pairs/case	<ul> <li>Excellent impact protection</li> </ul>
	90269	Grey/Blue/Black	10 (XL)	1 pair pack • 12 pairs/case	<ul> <li>Breathable material between fingers</li> </ul>
	90270	Grey/Blue/Black	11 (XXL)	1 pair pack • 12 pairs/case	for greater comfort

#### Increased protection in key areas

secure fit

# **G60 Cut Resistant Gloves**

## G60 Level 2 Nitrile Coated Cut Resistant Gloves

	Code No.	Color	Size	Case Count	Product Features
	98230	Blue & Yellow	7 (S)	12 pair/bag • 5 bags/case	ANSI Level 2/EN388 Level 2
	98231	Blue & Yellow	8 (M)	12 pair/bag • 5 bags/case	cut resistance; CPPT = 629 grams
	98232	Blue & Yellow	9 (L)	12 pair/bag • 5 bags/case	Great dexterity and grip
	98233	Blue & Yellow	10 (XL)	12 pair/bag • 5 bags/case	<ul> <li>Abrasion-resistant nitrile coating</li> </ul>
	98234	Blue & Yellow	11 (XXL)	12 pair/bag • 5 bags/case	Suitable for intermittent heat
					contact up to 212°F [†]

### G60 Level 2 Polyurethane Coated Cut Resistant Gloves

My	

Code No.	Coating	Color	Size	Case Count	Product Features
38635	Grey Polyurethane	Grey & Yellow	7 (S)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case	• ANSI Level 2/EN388 Level 2 cut
38636	Grey Polyurethane	Grey & Yellow	8 (M)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case	resistance; CPPT = 661 grams
38637	Grey Polyurethane	Grey & Yellow	9 (L)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case	• Excellent dexterity for improved
38638	Grey Polyurethane	Grey & Yellow	10 (XL)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case	productivity
38639	Grey Polyurethane	Grey & Yellow	11 (XXL)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case	<ul> <li>Polyurethane coating provides a barrier against oil penetration</li> </ul>

e coating provides a barrier against oil penetration

• Suitable for intermittent heat contact up to 212°F[†]

## G60 PURPLE NITRILE* Level 3 Cut Resistant Gloves

	Code No.	Color	Size	Case Count	Product Features
	97430	White & Black	7 (S)	1 pair pack • 12 pairs/case	ANSI Level 2/EN388 Level 3 cut
	97431	White & Black	8 (M)	1 pair pack • 12 pairs/case	resistance; CPPT = 1,150 grams
1	97432	White & Black	9 (L)	1 pair pack • 12 pairs/case	Ambidextrous
	97433	White & Black	10 (XL)	1 pair pack • 12 pairs/case	Dyneema [®] fiber enhances
	97434	White & Black	11 (XXL)	1 pair pack • 12 pairs/case	breathability and comfort
					<ul> <li>Dots on palm enhance grip</li> </ul>

# G60 Level 3 Cut Resistant Gloves with Dyneema® Fiber



Code No.	Coating	Color	Size	Case Count	Product Features
13823	Grey Polyurethane	Grey & Salt & Pepper	7 (S)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case	• ANSI Level 3/EN388 Level 3
13824	Grey Polyurethane	Grey & Salt & Pepper	8 (M)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case	cut resistance
13825	Grey Polyurethane	Grey & Salt & Pepper	9 (L)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case	• CPPT = 1010 grams
13826	Grey Polyurethane	Grey & Salt & Pepper	10 (XL)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case	<ul> <li>Dyneema[®] yarn with nylon,</li> </ul>
13827	Grey Polyurethane	Grey & Salt & Pepper	11 (XXL)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case	Lycra [®] fiber and glass liner
					<ul> <li>Excellent devterity for improv</li> </ul>

• Excellent dexterity for improved productivity

# G60 Level 5 Cut Resistant Gloves with Dyneema® Fiber

	Code No.	Coating	Color	Size	Case Count	Product Features
	98235	Black Polyurethane	Black & Salt & Pepper	7 (S)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case	ANSI Level 4/EN388 Level 5
	98236	Black Polyurethane	Black & Salt & Pepper	8 (M)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case	cut resistance
198	98237	Black Polyurethane	Black & Salt & Pepper	9 (L)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case	• CPPT = 2085 grams
	98238	Black Polyurethane	Black & Salt & Pepper	10 (XL)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case	<ul> <li>Spun Dyneema[®] fiber with glass,</li> </ul>
	98239	Black Polyurethane	Black & Salt & Pepper	11 (XXL)	12 pairs/bag • 1 bag/case	stainless steel and spandex
						<ul> <li>Superior cut resistance based on tests performed against the competition</li> </ul>
						Black polyurothapo coating

 Black polyurethane coating enhances grip

# G60 Level 2 Cut Resistant Sleeves

10 10	Code No.	Color	Size	Case Count	Product Features
With	90070	Yellow	18" with thumbhole	12 each/bag • 5 bags/case	<ul> <li>Kevlar[®] outer layer and</li> </ul>
thumbhole	90071	Yellow	18" without thumbhole	12 each/bag • 5 bags/case	cotton inner layer provide cut resistance and a comfortable fit
Without	† Sloova	must not com	e into contact with a naked flame.		<ul> <li>ANSI Level 2/EN388 Level 2 cut resistance</li> </ul>
thumbhole	Sieeve	must not com	e mo contact with a haked hame.		<ul> <li>CPPT = 934/920 grams respectively</li> </ul>
					Good breathability

# G60 Level 5 Cut Resistant Sleeve with Dyneema® Fiber



	Code No.	Color	Size	Case Count	Product Features
1	90075	Salt & Pepper	18"	12 each/bag • 2 bags/case	<ul> <li>ANSI Level 3/EN388 Level 5 cut resistance</li> <li>CPPT = 1244 grams</li> </ul>
					<ul> <li>Dyneema[®] fiber with nylon, Lycra[®] fiber and glass liner</li> </ul>

 Proprietary closure on arm and wrist (Patent pending)

# **G80** Chemical Resistant Gloves

0 Nitrile Che	emical Resis	stant Gl	oves			
	Code No.	Old Code	Color	Size	Case Count	Product Features
	94445	97315	Green	7 (S)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case	Cotton flock lined for added
	94446	97316	Green	8 (M)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case	comfort
	94447	97317	Green	9 (L)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case	<ul> <li>13" length, 15 mil thickness</li> </ul>
	94448	97318	Green	10 (XL)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case	<ul> <li>Textured fingertips enhance groups</li> </ul>
	94449	97319	Green	11 (XXL)	12 pairs/bag • 5 bags/case	<ul> <li>Approved for food contact</li> </ul>

# JACKSON SAFETY* Respirators



# Color-Coded Particulate Disposable Respiratory Protection

ACKSON SAFETY* Brand Respiratory Protection Products Product Code No. Protection Level Color Code Valve								
Product	Code No.		Protection Level			Color Code		
		N95	P95	N99	Blue	Yellow	Red	
R05	12978							None
R10	64260	•			•			Dual
R10	64230	•			•			None
R10	64240	•			•			Single
R20	64420		٠			•		Single
R30	64520			•			•	Single

Particulate R	Particulate Respirator Filter Definitions — NIOSH 42CFR84:						
N95	95% filter efficiency level effective against particulate aerosols free of oil						
N99	99% filter efficiency level effective against particulate aerosols free of oil						
P95	95% filter efficiency level effective against all particulate aerosols						

Note: The service life of all filters is limited by considerations of hygiene, damage, and breathing resistance.

All filters should be replaced whenever they are damaged, soiled or causing noticeably increased breathing resistance.



JACKSON SAFETY* Brand Particulate Respirators deliver the protection you expect and the comfort you need for all-day wear.

R60	PAPR
R30	N99 Particulate Respirator
R20	P95 Particulate Respirator
R10	N95 Particulate Respirator
R05	Disposable Dust Mask

# **R05 Disposable Dust Mask**

### R05 Disposable Dust Mask



	Code No.	Description	Case Count	Product Features
	12978	Disposable Dust Mask	50/box • 20 boxes/case	Adjustable nosepiece
ìr -				Ultrasonically bonded straps
				<ul> <li>Disposable mask for use in environments where respirator usage is voluntary and that presents no health hazard</li> </ul>

• Not a NIOSH approved product

# **R10 Respirators**

R10 N95 Particulate Respirator with Comfort Straps & Dual Valves



Code No.	Description	Protection	Case Count	Valve Color	Product Features
64260	N95 Particulate Respirator with Comfort Straps and Dual Valves	N95	10/box 8 boxes/case	Blue	Wide, comfortable user-preferred head straps
					<ul> <li>Dual exhalation valves designed and positioned to help reduce eyewear fogging</li> </ul>
					<ul> <li>Adjustable head straps</li> </ul>

- Soft, comfortable foam nose pad with a cloth layer
- Latex-free

### **R10 N95 Particulate Respirators**

(	$\frown$
	-

Code No.	Description	Protection	Case Count	Strap Color	Product Features
64230	N95 Particulate Respirator (No Valve)	N95	20/box 8 boxes/case	Blue	<ul> <li>Comfortable, soft foam nose pad</li> <li>Highly visible, color-coded straps</li> </ul>
64240	N95 Particulate Respirator (Single Valve)	N95	10/box 8 boxes/case	Blue	Knitted elastic straps ultrasonically attached     Latex-free

# **R20** Respirator

### **R20 P95 Particulate Respirator**

G	
T	

Code No.	Description	Protection	Case Count	Strap Color	Product Features
64420	P95 Particulate Respirator (Single Valve)	P95	10/box 8 boxes/case	Yellow	<ul> <li>Protection against dry and oily particulates or aerosols</li> </ul>
					<ul> <li>Soft foam nose pad with bendable nose clip</li> <li>Highly visible, color-coded straps</li> <li>Knitted elastic straps ultrasonically attached</li> <li>Latex-free</li> </ul>

# **R30** Respirator

### **R30 N99 Particulate Respirator**

Code No.	Description	Protection	Case Count	Strap Color	Product Features
64520	N99 Particulate Respirator (Single Valve)	N99	10/box 8 boxes/case	Red	<ul> <li>Full perimeter foam inside mask</li> <li>Adjustable head straps</li> </ul>
					<ul> <li>Soft foam nose pad with bendable nose clip</li> <li>Highly visible, color-coded straps</li> <li>Knitted elastic straps ultrasonically attached</li> <li>Latex-free</li> </ul>

# Fit Test Kit for Particulate Respirators

# **Qualitative Fit Test with Bitrex & Saccharin Solutions**

Code	e No.	Description	Case Count	Product Features
1126	56	Qualitative Fit Test Kit	1 Kit	Qualitative Fit Test includes:
REPI	LACE	MENT PARTS	Bitrex Threshold & Fit Testing solutions	
9900	09	Bitrex Solutions (Threshold & Fit Test)	2 bottles/box	Saccharin Threshold & Fit Testing solutions
9900	03	Saccharin Solutions (Threshold & Fit Test)	2 bottles/box	<ul> <li>Nebulizers for threshold and fit testing</li> </ul>
9901	15	Hood	2 hoods/box	Extra nebulizer valves
9901	18	Nebulizers with extra valves	2 nebulizers/box	<ul> <li>Hood</li> <li>DVD, poster and printed materials for helpful tips and instructions on why and how to</li> </ul>

conduct a Qualitative Fit Test

Visit www.kcprofessional.com/fittest for online fit testing instructional video.

# **R60 Powered Air Purifying Respirator**

## R60 SHADOWAIRE* II Powered Air Purifying Respirator (PAPR)

		-		
	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Product Features
	14998	3002551	SHADOWAIRE* II PAPR with two 4-hour batteries	• For welding applications
	14999	3002552	SHADOWAIRE* II PAPR with 8-hour battery	JACKSON SAFETY* NEXGEN*
	REPLACEME	NT PARTS		auto-darkening filter
	16124	3002861	HEPA Filter (6 Pk)	<ul><li>Breathing hose</li><li>NiMH battery</li></ul>
	16126	3002862	Battery Charger (4-hr)	Audible alarm alert for low battery
MILLIN	16141	3002873	Overnight Battery Charger (8-hr)	and low airflow
	16129	3002864	Face Seal (3 pk)	<ul> <li>Adjustable belt with lumbar support</li> </ul>
	16112	3002858	4-hr NiMH Battery	Smartcharger for fast, reliable
	16139	3002871	8-hr NiMH Battery	battery charging • HEPA/HE filters (3)
	16099	3002856	Blower Unit Complete	Includes carry bag
	16118	3002859	Breathing Hose	NIOSH approved
	16130	3002865	Belt	•••
	18801	3010546	Headpiece Complete	
	16104	3002857	Blower Unit Only	

# JACKSON SAFETY* Seasonal Apparel

Choose from a number of seasonal products including lightweight cooling headbands, winterliners and wind guards that make protection and comfort easy in both hot and cold weather.

# **DRYBROW*** Sweatband

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
	16750	3005334	Sweatband	25/Bag	Individually sleeved for increased shelf life
					Most absorbent model
AA-101 Sweatbar	nd				
	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
	16751	3005335	Sweatband	Single Bag of 100	Not individually sleeved
AA-102 Sweatbaı	nd				
	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
	16752	3005336	Sweatband	25/Bag	Deluxe clip-on for hard hats
AA-103 Sweatbar	nd				
	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
	16753	3005337	Sweatband	25/Bag	Not individually sleeved
DB-801 Sweatba	nd				
	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
	16754	3005338	Sweatband	100/Bag	Bulk packed
	nd				
DB-803 Sweatba	nu				
DB-803 Sweatba	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features

# WINDGARD* Head Protection

Keeps wind out and traps warmth. Knitted flame-resistant treated polyester meets 16 CFR 1610, Class 1. High-visibility colors.

AA-7 WINDGARD* Head Protection								
	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features			
-	16756	3005341	AA-7, Red	12/Pack	• Warmth for temps 32° to 0°F (0° to -20°C)			
124	14494	3000434	AA-7, Navy Blue	12/Pack	• Fits over most safety caps and full-brim styles			
	14495	3000435	AA-7, Orange	12/Pack				

## AA-8 WINDGARD* Head Protection

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
150	14496	3000436	AA-8, Red	12/Pack	• Warmth for temps 32° to 0°F (0° to -20°C)
E					Snug-fitting cap style fits over most hard hats

### AA-9 WINDGARD* Head Protection

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
A	16757	3005342	AA-9, Red	12/Pack	• Warmth for temps 0° to -20°F
	14497	3000437	AA-9, Navy Blue	12/Pack	<ul><li>(-20° to -28°C)</li><li>Full face and neck model protects mouth and cheeks</li></ul>

• Fits over most safety caps

# Winterliners

KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL* offers a comprehensive line of thermal winterwear designed to protect workers from the elements.

Temperatu	re Range Coding					
J	45° to 32°F or 8° to 0°C	J	32° to 0°F or 0° to -20°C		0° to -20°F or -20° to -28°C	
The above suggested ranges are to assist in choosing an appropriate liner for various climates						

165 Winterliner						
	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Case Count	<ul> <li>Product Features</li> <li>Lightweight protection that can be worn unde caps and hats</li> </ul>	
	14498	3000438	165 Winterliner	12/Pack		
					<ul> <li>Two string ties for comfortable, close fit</li> </ul>	
					<ul> <li>Inner shell: napped flannel</li> </ul>	
					Meets the NFPA 701 standard	
00 Winterliner						
	Code No	o. Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features	
П	14500	3000440	200 Winterliner	12/Pack	Can be worn under caps and hats	
					<ul> <li>Hook-and-loop fastener for a comfortable, close fit</li> </ul>	
					Outer shell: cotton twill	
V					Lining: polyester fleece	

- Thread: spun poly
- Meets the NFPA 701 standard

225 Plus Winterliner							
		Code No.	Old Code Description C		Case Count	Product Features	
		14502	3000442	225 Plus Winterliner	12/Pack	Can be worn under caps and hats	
	•					<ul> <li>Hook-and-loop fastener for a comfortable close fit</li> </ul>	
						<ul> <li>Water-resistant material</li> </ul>	
						<ul> <li>Outer shell: quilted nylon with extra thick foam fill</li> </ul>	
						Lining: polyester fleece	
						• Meets 16 CFR 1610, Class 1	

#### 250M Winterliner

		Code No.	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
		16762	3005348	250M Winterliner	12/Pack	Can be worn under caps and hats
	•					<ul> <li>Hook-and-loop fastener for a comfortable, close fit</li> <li>Outer shell: cotton twill</li> </ul>
V						<ul><li>Lining: polyester fleece</li><li>Meets the NFPA 701 standard</li></ul>

#### **305 TSL Winterliner**

Code No.	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
14503	3000443	305 TSL Winterliner	3/Pack	Ideal for cold-weather environments
				<ul> <li>Full head and neck coverage with extra-wide wrapped collar</li> </ul>
				<ul> <li>Shoulder-length liner can be tucked into jacket</li> </ul>
				<ul> <li>Hook-and-loop fastener straps</li> </ul>
				Outer shell: 100% cotton twill
				<ul> <li>Inner panels: Thinsulate[®]</li> </ul>
				<ul> <li>Inner shell: heavy-weight fleece</li> </ul>
				Meets the NFPA 701 Standard

#### 325 Ultra Winterliner

heavy spun polyester Nape piece closes with two buttons Top shell: cotton twill Lining: brushed 100% polyester fleece (the Bottom shell: double nylon knit							
<ul> <li>Can be worn over hearing products</li> <li>Can be worn over hearing products</li> <li>Top section is flame retardant</li> <li>Bottom section is flame resistant</li> <li>Detachable bottom section is double lay heavy spun polyester</li> <li>Nape piece closes with two buttons</li> <li>Top shell: cotton twill</li> <li>Lining: brushed 100% polyester fleece (t</li> <li>Bottom shell: double nylon knit</li> </ul>	-		Code No.	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
<ul> <li>Top section is flame retardant</li> <li>Bottom section is flame resistant</li> <li>Betachable bottom section is double lay heavy spun polyester</li> <li>Nape piece closes with two buttons</li> <li>Top shell: cotton twill</li> <li>Lining: brushed 100% polyester fleece (the Bottom shell: double nylon knit)</li> </ul>			14499	3000439	325 Ultra Winterliner	3/Pack	Ideal for cold-weather environments
<ul> <li>Bottom section is flame resistant</li> <li>Detachable bottom section is double lay heavy spun polyester</li> <li>Nape piece closes with two buttons</li> <li>Top shell: cotton twill</li> <li>Lining: brushed 100% polyester fleece (the Bottom shell: double nylon knit</li> </ul>		•					Can be worn over hearing products
<ul> <li>Detachable bottom section is double lay heavy spun polyester</li> <li>Nape piece closes with two buttons</li> <li>Top shell: cotton twill</li> <li>Lining: brushed 100% polyester fleece (the Bottom shell: double nylon knit)</li> </ul>							<ul> <li>Top section is flame retardant</li> </ul>
heavy spun polyester Nape piece closes with two buttons Top shell: cotton twill Lining: brushed 100% polyester fleece (the Bottom shell: double nylon knit							<ul> <li>Bottom section is flame resistant</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Top shell: cotton twill</li> <li>Lining: brushed 100% polyester fleece (t</li> <li>Bottom shell: double nylon knit</li> </ul>							<ul> <li>Detachable bottom section is double layered, heavy spun polyester</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Lining: brushed 100% polyester fleece (t</li> <li>Bottom shell: double nylon knit</li> </ul>							<ul> <li>Nape piece closes with two buttons</li> </ul>
Bottom shell: double nylon knit							• Top shell: cotton twill
							• Lining: brushed 100% polyester fleece (top onl
Meets the 16 CFR 1610, Class 1							<ul> <li>Bottom shell: double nylon knit</li> </ul>
							Meets the 16 CFR 1610, Class 1
Meets the NFPA 701 standard							Meets the NFPA 701 standard

#### **375 Winterliner**

	•.					
		Code No.	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
	Π	16763	3005349	375 Winterliner	3/Pack	Ideal for cold-weather environment
	6					<ul> <li>Long nape offered for extra neck coverage from wind</li> </ul>
						Outer shell: cotton twill
						<ul> <li>Lining: polyester sherpa</li> </ul>
						<ul> <li>Meets the 16 CFR 1610, Class 1 standard</li> </ul>

#### 400 Winterliner

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
L	14501	3000441	400 Winterliner	3/Pack	Ideal for extreme cold-weather     environments
					<ul> <li>Full head and neck coverage with extra-long nape and wraparound collar</li> </ul>
					<ul> <li>Shoulder length that can be tucked into jacket</li> </ul>
					Outer shell: cotton twill
					• Lining: polyester sherpa
					Meets the NFPA 701 standard

#### 440 Max Winterliner with Mouthpiece

		Code No.	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
		16765	3005351	440 Max Winterliner	3/Pack	Ideal for very cold-weather environments
						<ul> <li>Can be worn under most caps and hats</li> </ul>
						Wide neck piece
						<ul> <li>Lower forehead coverage</li> </ul>
						<ul> <li>Detachable face piece (not shown) for extra cold temperatures</li> </ul>
						Outer shell: nylon quilt
						Lining: polyester sherpa
						• Meets 16 CFR 1610, Class 1

#### Wind Jammer II

Code No.	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
16761	3005347	Wind Jammer II	12/Pack	<ul> <li>Ideal for cold-weather environments</li> <li>Heavy-duty polyester fleece with lightweight comfort and warmth</li> <li>Silver with black trim and fastener straps</li> <li>Meets 16 CFR 1610, Class 1</li> </ul>

#### Wind Jammer IV

U		Code No.	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
	Π	16760	3005346	Wind Jammer IV	3/Pack	Ideal for cold-weather environments
	•					<ul> <li>Long nape and wraparound design provides extra warmth and a snug fit</li> </ul>
						<ul> <li>Silver with black fastener straps and elastic border stitching</li> </ul>
						• Meets 16 CFR 1610, Class 1

#### ARCTIC 2-In-1 Sport*

Code No.	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
16651	3004789	Arctic 2-In-1, Royal Blue/Red	3/Pack	Ideal for very cold environments
16650	3004788	Arctic 2-In-1, Silver/ Navy Blue	3/Pack	<ul> <li>Great coverage with reduced drafting</li> <li>Top shell made of polyester fleece with elastic around the face; bottom shell made of spun polyester</li> </ul>

• Meets the 16 CFR 1610, Class 1

## **FLASH-TEX**^{*} Liners

FLASH-TEX* Liners are designed to assist in complying with OSHA 1910.269.

#### FLASH-TEX* LINERS - 650 NPR and 695 NPR

Flame Resistant		Laundering Data		Char Length [†]		<b>Note</b> : Above data obtained from material manufacturers' testing.
Outer Shell	Inner Shell	Outer Shell	Inner Shell	Outer	Inner	For additional technical information, contact Customer Service.
Nomex [®] inherently flame resistant	Proban® durable flame resistant	FR properties last lifetime	Retains FR properties up to 25 industrial washes or 50 domestic washes	2.4	3.5	The length of brittle residue when material is exposed to thermal energy.

#### 650 NPR Winterliner

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
	16766	3005354	650 NPR Winterliner	6/Pack	Ideal for cold-weather environments
					<ul> <li>Cotton chinstrap Leather/Nomex[®] tabs attach to hard hats</li> </ul>
				<ul> <li>Longer nape for neck and lower forehead protection</li> </ul>	
					<ul> <li>Provides protection from electrical arc energy exposure</li> </ul>
					<ul> <li>Outer shell: Retains FR protection throughout life of the product - 100% Nomex[®] IIIA</li> </ul>
					<ul> <li>Inner shell: Flame resistance through 25 industrial washes or 50 domestic washes – 100% Proban[®] cotton</li> </ul>

#### 695 NPR Winterliner

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
Π	16767	3005355	695 NPR Winterliner	3/Pack	Ideal for very cold-weather environments
•					<ul> <li>Full head and neck liner with wide wraparound collar</li> </ul>
					<ul> <li>Universal to fit all head sizes</li> </ul>
					<ul> <li>Leather/Nomex[®] tabs attach to hard hats</li> </ul>
					<ul> <li>Provides protection from electrical arc energy exposure</li> </ul>
					<ul> <li>Outer shell: Retains FR protection throughout life of the product – 100% Nomex[®] IIIA</li> </ul>
					<ul> <li>Inner shell: Flame resistance through 25 industrial washes or 50 domestic washes 100% Proban[®] cotton</li> </ul>

#### Nomex[®] Hood Winterliner Code No. Old Code Product Features Description Case Count 14504 3000444 Nomex[®] Hood 12/Pack • 100% Nomex[®] double-layered, knitted hood provides extra protection around the face • Full head and neck coverage with extra-wide collar • Shoulder length collar can be tucked into jacket • Can be worn under a hard hat or welding helmet as protection against flame and electrical arcs • Retains FR protection throughout life of the product

#### IMPORTANT

- All models are flame retardant treated unless otherwise noted. Flame retardant treated models meet the NFPA 701 Standard.
- Flame resistance is the fabric's ability to self extinguish when source of flame or thermal ignition is removed.
- Flame resistance is meaningful only when applied to specific tests used to measure the characteristic.
- 16 CFR 1610, Class I: "Textiles meeting these requirements are generally accepted by the trade as having no unusual burning characteristics." WINDGARD*, Wind Jammer II, IV, and 2-N-1 Sport meet 16 CFR 1610, Class I.

### Arc Energy Exposures

Outer	Inner					
96 Cal/Cm ² /Second	76 Cal/Cm²/Second					
CAL=Calorie=Measure of heat energy.						

# Welding Safety

MANDURAL

# JACKSON SAFETY* Welding Helmets

Designed to perform in a range of welding conditions, JACKSON SAFETY* Brand helmets are available in a variety of materials including fiberglass and vulcanized fiber. Choose from a selection of filters — from passive to digital ADF platforms and numerous graphic designs to reflect personal style.

WH60	Digital Auto-Darkening Filters
WH50	3-N-1 Auto-Darkening Filters
WH40	Variable Auto-Darkening Filters
WH30	Fixed Shade Auto-Darkening Filters
WH20	Specialty Welding Helmets
WH10	Passive Welding Helmets

"WH" Series tiers highlight increasing levels of performance within the JACKSON SAFETY* Welding Helmet product line.

## Select the right ADF for your application

	WH60		WH50			WH	140			WH30	
Process	TRUESIGHT* or NEXGEN*	Master 3-N-1	Executive 3-N-1	BOSS* 3-N-1	Professional Variable	NITRO* Variable	ELEMENT* Variable	AV 1105VXL	Solera	ELEMENT*	Professional Shade 10
Shielded Metal Arc (SMAW) "Stick"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Gas Metal Arc (MIG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MIG < 5 amps	•	•	٠	•	•			•			•
Pulse MIG	•	•	٠	•	•			•			•
Gas Tungsten Arc (TIG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TIG < 5 amps	•	•	•	•	•			•			•
Pulse TIG	•	•	•	•	•			•			•
Plasma Arc (PAW)	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Submerged Arc (SAW)	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Carbon Arc Gouging	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•			
Stud Arc	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•
Electrogas (EGW)	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electroslag (ESW)	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Flux Cored Arc (FCAW)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Torch & Grind Functionality	•	•	•	•							

## WH10 Passive Welding Helmets

The WH10 series includes three unique material options to accommodate most welding conditions.

- HSL Series Industrial strength, durable, industry standard
- 900 Series Tough, pliable material
- HLX Lightweight shell, ideal for ADF's and pliable for tight working conditions



#### **HSL 1 Passive Welding Helmet**

Code No.	Old Code	Description	Units/Box	Product Features	
14979	3002503	HSL 1 Passive Welding Helmet Black – 2 x 4.25	4	• Narrow shell design is perfect fo	
15121	3002579	HSL 1 Passive Welding Helmet Black — 2 x 4.25 (Bulk)	10	work in tight spaces	
16073	3002759	Replacement Safety Plate – 2 x 4.25	25	Extended front increases through the second se	
20696	3014866	370 Replacement Headgear	6	protection from sparks and slag and other physical hazards	
15971	3002641	HSL I Parts Kit	12	Hard hat adaptable using 187-S (15968)	
				Meets ANSI 287.1 and CSA Compliant	

HSL 1 Parts Kit

HSL 2 Parts Kit

#### HSL 2 Passive Welding Helmet



Code No.	Old Code	Description	Units/Box	Product Features
14982	3002507	HSL 2 Passive Welding Helmet Black – 2 x 4.25 Lift Front	4	• Narrow shell d
15132	3002580	HSL 2 Passive Welding Helmet Black – 2 x 4.25 Lift Front (Bulk)	10	work in tight sp
14983	3002508	HSL 2 Passive Welding Helmet Blue – 2 x 4.25 Lift Front	4	<ul> <li>Extended front protection front</li> </ul>
14984	3002509	HSL 2 Passive Welding Helmet Red – 2 x 4.25 Lift Front	4	other physical
14986	3002512	HSL 2 Passive Welding Helmet Black with 187 Blades – 2 x 4.25 Lift Front	4	Hard hat adapt (15968)
14972	3002490	HSL 2 Passive Welding Helmet Black with 386 Cap Adapter – 2 x 4.25 Lift Front	4	Meets ANSI Z8     CSA Compliant
16073	3002759	Replacement Safety Plate – 2 x 4.25	25	
20696	3014866	370 Replacement Headgear	6	
24523	3024132	HSL 2 Parts Kit	1	



• Narrow shell design is perfect for work in tight spaces

• Extended front increases throat

#### HSL 100 Passive Welding Helmet

Code	No. Old Code	Description	Units/Box	Product Features
1497	<b>5</b> 3002498	HSL 100 Passive Welding Helmet Black – 4.5 x 5.25	4	• Narrow shell design is perfect
1513	<b>4</b> 3002581	HSL 100 Passive Welding Helmet Black – 4.5 x 5.25 (Bulk)	10	for work in tight spaces
1497	<b>6</b> 3002499	HSL 100 Passive Welding Helmet Blue – 4.5 x 5.25	4	<ul> <li>Extended front increases throat protection from sparks, slag and</li> </ul>
1497	<b>7</b> 3002500	HSL 100 Passive Welding Helmet Red – 4.5 x 5.25	4	other physical hazards
1497	<b>8</b> 3002502	HSL 100 Passive Welding Helmet Black with 187 Blades	4	• Hard hat adaptable using 187-S
1497	<b>6</b> 3002502	– 4.5 x 5.25	4	(15968)
1497	<b>3</b> 3002491	HSL 100 Passive Welding Helmet Black with 386 Cap Adapter	4	<ul> <li>ADF adaptable</li> <li>WH60: NEXGEN*</li> </ul>
1457	5002451	– 4.5 x 5.25	-	- WH50: BOSS*; Executive
1663	<b>5</b> 3004629	HSL 100 Passive Welding Helmet HELLRAISER* – 4.5 x 5.25	4	3-N-1; Master 3-N-1
1664	<b>2</b> 3004736	Replacement Light Leak Gasket	1	<ul> <li>WH40: Professional Variable</li> <li>WH30: Professional Shade 10</li> </ul>
1607	<b>8</b> 3002760	Replacement Safety Plate – 4.5 x 5.25	25	Meets ANSI Z87.1. CSA
2069	<b>6</b> 3014866	370 Replacement Headgear	6	Compliant and CE Certified
2455	<b>0</b> 3024209	HSL 100 Parts Kit	1	
1597	<b>4</b> 3002647	Magnifier (Cheater Lens) Adapter	1	

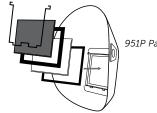
#### HLX 100 Passive Welding Helmet

Strike D	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Units/Box	Product Features
Dia and a second	20499	3013594	HLX 100 Passive Welding Helmet – I ² - 4.5 x 5.25	2	<ul> <li>Ultra lightweight shell – only</li> </ul>
Storik Sta	20508	3013597	HLX 100 Passive Welding Helmet – Heavy Metal – 4.5 x 5.25	2	weighs 6 ounces
	24736	3024542	HLX 100 Passive Welding Helmet – Renegade – 4.5 x 5.25	2	<ul> <li>Lightweight shell helps reduce</li> </ul>
	24737	3024543	HLX 100 Passive Welding Helmet – Carbon Fiber – 4.5 x 5.25	2	neck tension
	24738	3024544	HLX 100 Passive Welding Helmet – Arc Angel – 4.5 x 5.25	2	HYDRAFLEX* Shell provides the
	24739	3024545	HLX 100 Passive Welding Helmet – Ace of Spades – 4.5 x 5.25	2	ultimate in flexibility and durability
Camouflage	34068	_	HLX 100 Passive Welding Helmet – Black – 4.5 x 5.25	2	Hard hat adaptable using 187-S     (15968)
camcanage	35470	—	HLX 100 Passive Welding Helmet – Camo – 4.5 x 5.25	2	ADF adaptable
	16078	3002760	Replacement Safety Plate – 4.5 x 5.25	25	- WH60: TRUESIGHT*, NEXGEN*:
	20696	3014866	370 Replacement Headgear	6	- WH50: BOSS*, Executive 3-N-1,
	24550	3024209	Halo X Parts Kit	1	Master 3-N-1; - WH40: Professional Variable:
	15974	3002647	Magnifier (Cheater Lens) Adapter	1	- WH40: Professional Variable, - WH30: Professional Shade 10
					Meets the ANSI Z87.1 Standard, CSA Compliant



#### 951P Big Window Passive Welding Helmet

	ode No.	Old Code	Description	Units/Box	Product Features
14	4535	3000512	951P Passive Welding Helmet – 4.5 x 5.25	4	• Lightweight, durable, washable
10	6078	3002760	Replacement Safety Plate – 4.5 x 5.25	25	thermoplastic shell
14	4556	3000621	117A Replacement Headgear	6	ADF adaptable
1	5974	3002647	Magnifier (Cheater Lens) Adapter	1	(AV1105VXL only)
24	4548	3024206	951P Parts Kit	1	Meets ANSI Z87.1     and CSA Compliant



951P Parts Kit

#### 990P Passive Welding Helmet

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Units/Box	Product Features
	14536	3000514	990P Passive Welding Helmet – 2 x 4.25 Quick Slide	4	Lightweight, durable washable
1	14556	3000621	117A Replacement Headgear	6	
	24551	3024210	990P Parts Kit	1	
			990P Parts Kit		• Meets the ANSI Z87.1 Standard

#### 930P Passive Welding Helmet

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Units/Box	Product Features
	14534	3000511	930P Passive Welding Helmet – 2 x 4.25 Lift Front	4	Lightweight, durable washable
	16073	3002759	Replacement Safety Plate – 2 x 4.25	25	thermoplastic shell
	14556	3000621	117A Replacement Headgear	6	Lift front filter eliminates need to
ľ	24528	3024139	930P Parts Kit	1	<ul><li>raise welding helmet</li><li>Meets the ANSI Z87.1 Standard</li></ul>
			930P Parts Kit		

# WH20 Specialty Welding Helmets

#### 860P Leather Welding Helmet

Code No.	Old Code	Description	Units/Box	Product Features
14531	3000506	860P Leather Welding Helmet – 2 x 4.25 Lift Front, Black	4	<ul> <li>Features a tough yet pliable</li> </ul>
26035	3000507	860P-2 Leather Welding Helmet – 2 x 4.25 Lift Front	1	leather covering
16073	3002759	Replacement Safety Plate – 2 x 4.25	25	Ideal for use in overhead weldin
14556	3000621	117A Replacement Headgear	6	applications or when working ir tight spaces
24557	3024222	860P Parts Kit	1	Meets ANSI Z87.1
	$\checkmark$	860P Parts Kit		

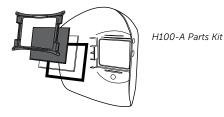
#### H500 Fiberglass Handshield



#### H100-A Fiberglass Welding Helmet



Code No.	Old Code	Description	Units/B
14962	3002463	H100-A Fiberglass Welding Helmet – 4.25 x 4.25	4
16078	3002760	Replacement Safety Plate – 5.25 x 4.25	25
14956	3002454	170 Replacement Headgear	12
24526	3024136	H100-A Parts Kit	1



#### Units/Box Product Features

- Features compact design for use in welding in close quarters
- Designed for high-heat applications
- Hard hat adaptable using 86-M (3002435)
  - Must purchase a filter prior to use (See page 96)
  - Meets the ANSI Z87.1 Standard

#### 430P Fiber Shell Welding Helmet

#### Code No. Old Code Description Units/Box Product Features 14528 3000499 430P Fiber Shell Welding Helmet – 2 x 4.25 Lift Front 4 • Features a lightweight vulcanized 16073 3002759 Replacement Safety Plate - 2 x 4.25 25 fiber shell for comfortable yet cool, heavy-duty welding 14556 3000621 117A Replacement Headgear 6 Made of 10% recycled fiber content 3024139 430P Parts Kit 24528 1 • Not suited for damp environments or 430P Parts Kit overhead welding • Lift front provides flexibility so user does not have to raise hood Meets the ANSI Z87.1 Standard

#### **490P Fiber Shell Welding Helmet**

Code No.	Old Code	Description	Units/Box	Product Features
532	3000509	490P Fiber Shell Welding Helmet – 2 x 4.25 Quick Slide	4	• Features a lightweight vulcanized
L6073	3002759	Replacement Safety Plate – 2 x 4.25	25	fiber shell for comfortable yet cool,
14556	3000621	117A Replacement Headgear	6	heavy-duty welding
24551	3024210	490P Parts Kit	1	Made of 10% recycled fiber content
		490P		Not suited for damp environments or overhead welding
			Parts Kit	<ul> <li>Quick-slide filter plate holder is idea for tight work environments</li> </ul>
				Meets the ANSI Z87.1 Standard



## 411P Fiber Shell Welding Helmet

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Units/Box	Product Features
	14527	3000496	411P Fiber Shell Welding Helmet – 2 x 4.25	4	• Features a lightweight vulcanized
	16073	3002759	Replacement Safety Plate – 2 x 4.25	25	fiber shell for comfortable yet
	14556	3000621	117A Replacement Headgear	6	cool, heavy-duty welding
	24530	3024141	411P Parts Kit	1	<ul> <li>Made of 10% recycled fiber content</li> </ul>
					<ul> <li>Not suited for damp environments or overhead welding</li> </ul>
		411P Parts Kit		Fixed front with aluminum frame filter plate holder	
					Meets the ANSI Z87.1 Standard

## 451P Fiber Shell Welding Helmet

Code No.	Old Code	Description	Units/Box	Product Features
14529	3000500	451P Fiber Shell Welding Helmet – 4.5 x 5.25	4	• Features a lightweight vulcanize
16078	3002760	Replacement Safety Plate – 5.25 x 4.25	25	fiber shell for comfortable yet
14556	3000621	117A Replacement Headgear	6	cool, heavy-duty welding
24565	3024236	451P Parts Kit	1	<ul> <li>Made of 10% recycled fiber content</li> </ul>
				<ul> <li>Not suited for damp environments or overhead welding</li> </ul>
		451P Parts Kit		Meets the ANSI Z87.1 Standard

#### JACKSON SAFETY* WH30 Auto-Darkening Filters

	Solera	ELEMENT*	Professional
Part No.	24011	23286	14993
Shade	Fixed #11 Shade	Fixed #10 Shade	Fixed #10 Shade
Light State	3	3	4
Cartridge Size (in.)	4.25 x 2.00	3.50 x 4.33	4.70 x 5.40
Viewing Field (in.)	3.60 x 1.40	1.65 x 3.78	3.86 x 1.80
Typical Switching Speed (ms)	1/1,600	1/1,100	1/25,000
Lens Power Control	Auto On/Auto Off	Auto On/Auto Off	Manual On/Off; Auto Off
Grind Mode	No	No	No
Torch Mode	No	No	No
Sensitivity	No	No	No
Delay	No	No	No
Arc Sensors	1	2	2
Tig Rating	N/A	N/A	< 5 Amps
Power Supply	Solar Cell – Non-Replaceable Battery	Solar Cell – Non-Replaceable Battery	Replaceable AAA Alkaline Batteries (2)
Estimated Battery Life Max. (hrs.)	N/A	N/A	549
Estimated Battery Life Min. (hrs.)	N/A	N/A	454
Weight Of Helmet (lbs.)	1.05	1.1	1.45
Lens Kit	24083	23443	24082
Headgear	20696	23442	20696
Warranty	2 year	2 year	2 year

#### Solera Fixed Shade 11 Auto-Darkening Filter

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Units/Box	Product Features
	16376	3004006	Solera ADF Cartridge Fixed Shade 11 – 2 x 4	1	• Features an economical lens
	24083	3023641	Solera Lens Kit – 5 Front and 2 Rear Safety Plates	10	for the consumer welder
					<ul> <li>Solar powered</li> </ul>
					<ul> <li>Fixed shade 11 lens with one centered sensor</li> </ul>
					<ul> <li>Meets the ANSI Z87.1 Standard</li> </ul>

#### ELEMENT* Fixed Shade 10 Auto-Darkening Filter

Code No.	Old Code	Description	Units/Box	Product Features
23286	3023294	ELEMENT* Welding Helmet – Fixed Shade 10 ADF – 90 x 110mm	4	• Features an economical lens for
23440	3023375	ELEMENT* Lens Kit – 5 Front and 2 Rear Safety Plates	10	the consumer welder
23442	3023376	ELEMENT* Replacement Headgear	6	<ul> <li>Solar powered</li> </ul>
				<ul> <li>Fixed shade 10 lens with two independent sensors</li> </ul>
				Meets ANSI Z87.1, CSA Compliant and CE Certified



#### Professional Fixed Shade 10 Auto-Darkening Filter

Code No.	Old Code	Description	Units/ Box	Product Features
16081	3002769	Professional Shade 10 ADF Cartridge – 4 x 5	1	• Technology allows unit to detect
14993	3002530	HSL 100 Passive Welding Helmet with Professional Shade 10 ADF	4	welds less than 5 amps
24082	3023640	Professional Lens Kit – 5 Front and 2 Rear Safety Plates	10	<ul> <li>Fixed shade 10 lens with two independent sensors</li> </ul>
20696	3014866	370 Replacement Headgear	6	Battery operated, solar assisted
				<ul> <li>Features sensitivity and delay settings</li> </ul>
				<ul> <li>Built-in mag lens holder</li> </ul>
	9			<ul> <li>Requires 2 AAA batteries (included)</li> </ul>
-	00			Meets the ANSI Z87.1 Standard

#### JACKSON SAFETY* WH40 Variable Auto-Darkening Filters

	Professional Variable	NITRO* Variable	ELEMENT* Variable	JOURNEYMAN* Variable	AUTOVIEW* 1105VXL
Part No.	14988	21931	23282	16626	14537
Shade	Variable Shade 9-12	Variable Shade 9-13	Variable Shade 9-13	Variable Shade 9-12	Variable Shade 9-12
Light State	4	4	4	4	4
Cartridge Size (in.)	4.70 x 5.40	4.33 x 3.54	3.50 x 4.00	2 x 4	4.55 x 5.30
Viewing Field (in.)	3.86 x 1.80	3.80 x 1.60	3.78 x 1.65	3.75 x 1.16	3.75 x 2.35
Typical Switching Speed (ms)	1/25,000	1/2,750	1/2,100	1/25,000	1/25,000
Lens Power Control	Manual On/Off; Auto Off	Auto On/Auto Off	Auto On/Auto Off	Push On/Auto Off	Manual On/Off; Auto Off
Grind Mode	No	No	No	No	Yes
Torch Mode	No	No	No	No	Yes
Sensitivity	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Delay	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Arc Sensors	2	3	2	1	4
Tig Rating	< 5 Amps	< 10 Amps	< 10 Amps	< 5 Amps	< 5 Amps
Power Supply	Replaceable AAA Alkaline Batteries (2)	Solar Cell – Non-Replaceable Battery	Solar Cell – Non-Replaceable Battery	Replaceable AAA Alkaline Batteries (2)	Replaceable AAA Alkaline Batteries (2)
Estimated Battery Life Max. (hrs.)	551	N/A	N/A	N/A	359
Estimated Battery Life Min. (hrs.)	406	N/A	N/A	N/A	535
Weight Of Helmet (lbs.)	1.45	1.15	1.1	N/A	1.4
Lens Kit	24082	22603	29127	24083	24081
Headgear	20696	20696	23442	N/A	14556
Warranty	2 year	2 year	2 year	2 year	2 year

#### These illustrations demonstrate the distinct difference in ADFs from shade 9 through 13













Clear State

Shade 9

Shade 10

Shade 11

L

#### JOURNEYMAN* Variable Auto-Darkening Filter



#### Professional Variable Auto-Darkening Filter



	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Units/Box	Product Features
-	16624	3004387	Professional Variable ADF Cartridge – 4 x 5	1	• Features variable shade 9-12,
	14988	3002514	HSL 100 Welding Helmet with Professional Variable ADF	4	sensitivity and delay adjustments
	20498	3013593	HLX 100 Welding Helmet with Professional Variable ADF – $I^2$	2	Battery powered, with two
1	20502	3013596	HLX 100 Welding Helmet with Professional Variable ADF – Heavy Metal	2	<ul> <li>independent sensors</li> <li>Technology allows unit to detect welds less than 5 amps</li> </ul>
	35471	-	HLX 100 Welding Helmet with Professional Variable ADF – Camo	2	Requires 2 AAA batteries
	24082	3023640	Professional Lens Kit – 5 Front and 2 Rear Safety Plates	10	(included)
	20696	3014866	370 Replacement Headgear	6	• Compatible with HLX 100 &
					HSL 100 shell



#### NITRO* Variable Auto-Darkening Filter

#### Units/Box Product Features Code No. Old Code Description 21947 3018384 NITRO* ADF Cartridge – 90 x 110mm 1 • Offers welders outstanding features at an economical price 21931 3018230 Blue NITRO* Helmet with NITRO* ADF 2 point 36633 Black NITRO* Helmet with NITRO* ADF 2 • Features variable shade 9-13, 22603 3020692 NITRO* 3-Sensor Lens Kit – 5 Front and 2 Rear Safety Plates 10 sensitivity and delay adjustments 24549 NITRO* Replacement Parts – Retainer, Lens Spacer, 10 3024208 • Lightweight – only weighs Screws & Safety Plate 1 pound fully assembled 20696 3014866 370 Replacement Headgear 6 • Three independent sensors • Solar powered



Meets ANSI Z87.1 and CSA

Built-in mag lens holderMeets ANSI Z87.1 and CSA

Compliant

Compliant

(included) • Meets ANSI Z87.1

#### **ELEMENT* Variable Auto-Darkening Filter**

Code No.	Old Code	Description	Units/Box	Product Features
	3023293	ELEMENT* Welding Helmet Variable ADF — 90 x 110mm	4	• Features an economical lens for
	3023295	ELEMENT* Lens Kit – 5 Front and 2 Rear Safety Plates	10	the consumer welder
3442	3023376	ELEMENT* Replacement Headgear	6	<ul> <li>Solar powered</li> </ul>
				<ul> <li>Features variable shade 9-13, sensitivity and delay adjustments</li> </ul>
				<ul> <li>Two independent sensors</li> </ul>
				Meets ANSI Z87.1 and CSA     Compliant

#### AUTOVIEW* 1105VXL Variable Auto-Darkening Filter

Code No.	Old Code	Description	Units/Box	Product Features
16378	3004015	AUTOVIEW* 1105VXL ADF Cartridge – 4 x 5	1	• Features variable shade 9-12,
30621	3000523	951P Welding Helmet with AutoView 1105VXL ADF - 4 x 5	4	sensitivity and delay adjustments
24081	3023639	AUTOVIEW* 1105VXL Lens Kit – 5 Front and 2 Rear Safety Plates	10	<ul> <li>Four independent sensors with low voltage indicator lamp</li> </ul>
14556	3000621	117A Replacement Headgear	6	<ul> <li>Technology allows unit to detect</li> </ul>
15975	3002656	Magnification (Cheater Lens) Adapter	1	welds less than 5 amps
				<ul> <li>Requires 2 AAA batteries (included)</li> </ul>
				Meets the ANSI Z87.1 Standard

# WH50 3-N-1 Auto-Darkening Filters

## JACKSON SAFETY* WH50 Auto-Darkening Filters

-

	Master 3-N-1	Executive 3-N-1	BOSS* 3-N-1	BOSS* 3-N-1
Part No.	14991	14990	20658 (HSL 100)	20659 (HLX 100)
Shade	Variable Shade 9-12	Variable Shade 9-12	Variable Shade 9-12	Variable Shade 9-12
Light State	4	4	4	4
Cartridge Size (in.)	4.70 x 5.40	4.70 x 5.40	4.50 x 5.30	4.53 x 5.30
Viewing Field (in.)	3.85 x 1.80	3.80 x 2.37	3.76 x 3.47	3.76 x 3.47
Typical Switching Speed (ms)	1/25,000	1/25,000	1/25,000	1/25,000
Lens Power Control	Manual On/Off; Auto Off	Manual On/Off; Auto Off	Auto On/Off	Auto On/Off
Grind Mode	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Torch Mode	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sensitivity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Arc Sensors	2	2	2	2
Tig Rating	< 5 Amps	< 5 Amps	< 5 Amps	< 5 Amps
Power Supply	Solar Replaceable AAA Alkaline Batteries (2)	Solar Replaceable AAA Alkaline Batteries (2)	Replaceable AAA Alkaline Batteries (2)	Replaceable AAA Alkaline Batteries (2)
Estimated Battery Life Max. (hrs.)	481	470	795	795
Estimated Battery Life Min. (hrs.)	330	298	512	512
Weight Of Helmet (lbs.)	1.5	1.5	1.55	1.25
Lens Kit	24082	24081	22605	22605
Headgear	20696	20696	20696	20696
Warranty	2 year	2 year	2 year	2 year



#### Master 3-N-1 Auto-Darkening Filter

Code No.	Old Code	Description	Units/ Box	Product Features
16628	3004399	Master 3-N-1 ADF Cartridge – 4 x 5	1	• Features variable sh
14991	3002519	HSL 100 Welding Helmet with Master 3-N-1 ADF	4	sensitivity and delay
24082	3023640	Master 3-N-1 Lens Kit – 5 Front and 2 Rear Safety Plates	10	Solar assisted with t
20696	3014866	370 Replacement Headgear	6	independent sensor
				<ul> <li>Technology allows a welds less than 5 ar</li> </ul>
1000	111111	2. 新版6 . 8.		<ul> <li>Versatile 3-N-1 built Weld, Torch, Grind</li> </ul>
350				<ul> <li>Requires 2 AAA batt (included)</li> </ul>
and the second se	1			Low battery indicate
		CHIEF.		Compatible with HI

#### **Executive 3-N-1 Variable Auto-Darkening Filter**

	Code No.	Old Code
	16629	3004400
No. of Concession, name	14990	3002518
	24081	3023639
	20696	3014866
No. of Concession, Name	15975	3002656

No.	Old Code	Description	l
9	3004400	Executive 3-N-1 ADF Cartridge – 4 x 5	
0	3002518	HSL 100 Welding Helmet with Executive 3-N-1 ADF	
1	3023639	Executive 3-N-1 Lens Kit – 5 Front and 2 Rear Safety Plates	
6	3014866	370 Replacement Headgear	
5	3002656	Magnifier (Cheater Lens) Adapter Kit; Mag Lens Holder	



Old Code Description

#### BOSS* 3-N-1 Variable Auto-Darkening Filter

Code No.



20657	3014753	BOSS* ADF Cartridge – 4 x 5
20658	3014754	HSL 100 Welding Helmet with BOSS* ADF – Gunmetal
20659	3014755	HLX 100 Welding Helmet with BOSS* ADF – Heavy Metal
21277	3016263	HLX 100 Welding Helmet with BOSS* ADF – I ²
24041	3023577	HLX 100 Welding Helmet with BOSS* ADF – Arc Angel
24042	3023578	HLX 100 Welding Helmet with BOSS* ADF – Renegade
24039	3023575	HLX 100 Welding Helmet with BOSS* ADF – Ace of Spades
24040	3023576	HLX 100 Welding Helmet with BOSS* ADF – Carbon Fiber
20757	3015040	Replacement Retainer
22605	3020693	BOSS* 3-N-1 Lens Kit – 5 Front and 2 Rear Safety Plates
20696	3014866	370 Replacement Headgear

Heavy Metal with BOSS* ADF



**13 SQUARE INCHES!** Largest viewing area in the JACKSON SAFETY* Brand ADF Offering

- shade 9-12, ay adjustments
- two
- ors s unit to detect
- amps
- ilt-in function:
- itteries
- ator
- HLX 100 & HSL 100 shells
- Manual On/Auto Off
- Built-in magnetic lens holder
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1 Standard

Units/ Box	Product Features
1	• Features variable shade 9-12,
4	sensitivity and delay adjustments
10	<ul> <li>Solar assisted with two</li> </ul>
6	independent sensors
1	<ul> <li>Technology allows unit to detect welds less than 5 amps</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Versatile 3-N-1 built-in function: Weld, Torch, Grind</li> </ul>

- Requires 2 AAA batteries (included)
- Low battery indicator
- Compatible with HLX 100 & HSL 100 shells
- Manual On/Auto Off
- Meets the ANSI Z87.1 Standard

#### Units/ **Product Features**

Box

1

2

2

2

2

2

2

10

- Features variable shade 9-12, sensitivity and delay adjustments
- Solar assisted with two
- independent sensors
- Versatile 3-N-1 built-in function: Weld, Torch, Grind
- Amber view lens allows for 2 enhanced clarity of weld puddle
  - Technology allows unit to detect welds less than 5 amps
- 10 • Requires 2 AAA batteries 6 (included)
  - Low battery indicator
  - Compatible with HLX 100 arepsilonHSL 100 shell
  - Auto On/Auto Off
  - Built-in mag lens holder
  - Meets ANSI Z87.1 and CSA Compliant

Graphic Welding Helmet Designs Ace of Spades Carbon Fiber **|**² Hellraiser Heavy Metal Arc Angel Tattoo Renegade Serpent Camo WH60 • • • • TRUESIGHT* WH60 • • • • . . . NEXGEN* WH50 • • • • • • BOSS* WH40 • • • Professional WH10 • • . . . • . Halo X

## WH60 Digital Auto-Darkening Filters

The WH60 auto-darkening filter includes all the performance features of our other series, with the addition of digital controls.

WH60 Digital Auto-Darkening Filters	
-------------------------------------	--

	NEXGEN*	NEXGEN*	TRUESIGHT*
Part No.	14989 (HSL 100)	20497 (HLX 100)	29371 (HLX 100)
Shade	Variable Shade 9-13	Variable Shade 9-13	Variable Shade 9-13
Light State	4	4	3
Cartridge Size (in.)	4.53 x 5.30	4.53 x 5.30	4.5 x 5.25
Viewing Field (in.)	3.80 x 2.35	3.80 x 2.35	3.25 x 4
Typical Switching Speed (ms)	1/15,000	1/15,000	1/8,700
Lens Power Control	Auto On/Off	Auto On/Off	Auto On/Off
Grind Mode	Yes	Yes	Yes
Torch Mode	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sensitivity	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay	Yes	Yes	Yes
Arc Sensors	4	4	4
Tig Rating	< 5 Amps	< 5 Amps	< 5 Amps
Power Supply	Solar Replaceable Lithium Batteries (2)	Solar Replaceable Lithium Batteries (2)	Solar Replaceable AAA Batteries (2)
Estimated Battery Life Max. (hrs.)	823	823	(mos.) 6.5
Estimated Battery Life Min. (hrs.)	485	485	(mos.) 4.2
Weight Of Helmet (lbs.)	1.55	1.25	1.8
Lens Kit	22606	22606	30320 and 30321
Headgear	22696	22696	20696
Warranty	2 year	2 year	2 year

#### **TRUESIGHT* Digital Auto-Darkening Filter** Code No.

Old Code Description



HLX (Black) with TRUESIGHT* ADF

00001101	014 0040	2000.1011	01110,20
30319	3028585	TRUESIGHT* ADF Cartridge, 4.5 x 5.25	6
29371	3028173	HLX Welding Helmet with TRUESIGHT* Digital ADF, Black	2
30314	3028177	HLX Welding Helmet with TRUESIGHT* Digital ADF, Tattoo	2
30315	3028176	HLX Welding Helmet with TRUESIGHT* Digital ADF, Serpent	2
30316	3028175	HLX Welding Helmet with TRUESIGHT* Digital ADF, Arc Angel	2
30317	3028174	HLX Welding Helmet with TRUESIGHT* Digital ADF, Ace of Spades	2
35477	-	HLX Welding Helmet with TRUESIGHT* Digital ADF, Camo	2
30320	3028179	TRUESIGHT* External Safety Lens	10
30321	3028178	TRUESIGHT* Internal Safety Lens	10
20696	3014866	370 Replacement Headgear	6



Units/Box

• Intuitive, digital control panel • Features variable shade 5-13, sensitivity and delay adjustments

**Product Features** 

- Large, separate buttons with LED indicator for Weld, Torch and Grind modes
- Four independent sensors positioned to reduce possibility of blockage during weld
- Two, easy-to-replace AAA batteries included; low battery indicator
- Amber band pass for enhanced clarity of weld puddle
- No retainer for easy helmet installation and removal
- Built-in magnification lens
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and CSA Z94.3 Compliant











Ace of Spades with



Camo with TRUESIGHT* ADF

Digital Controls

Tattoo with TRUESIGHT* ADF

Serpent with TRUESIGHT* ADF



TRUESIGHT* ADF

#### **NEXGEN*** Digital Auto-Darkening Filter



Code No.	Old Code	Description	Units/Box	Pro
16622	3004384	NEXGEN* ADF Cartridge	1	• D
14989	3002515	HSL 100 Welding Helmet with NEXGEN* ADF	4	sł
15820	3002585	HSL 100 Welding Helmet with NEXGEN* ADF – Bulk	10	• Fo
20497	3013592	HLX 100 Welding Helmet with NEXGEN* ADF – $I^2$	2	tc
16634	3004628	HSL 100 Welding Helmet with NEXGEN* ADF – Hellraiser	2	dı • R
20501	3013595	HLX 100 Welding Helmet with NEXGEN* ADF – Heavy Metal	2	ii) • Ve
24043	3023579	HLX 100 Welding Helmet with NEXGEN* ADF – Arc Angel	2	• A
24044	3023580	HLX 100 Welding Helmet with NEXGEN* ADF – Renegade	2	ei • Te
24045	3023581	HLX 100 Welding Helmet with NEXGEN* ADF – Ace of Spades	2	• B
24046	3023582	HLX 100 Welding Helmet with NEXGEN* ADF – Carbon Fiber	2	• M C
15977	3002670	Replacement Retainer	10	C
15984	3002672	Replacement Batteries (Pair) (2450)	10	
15978	3002671	Replacement Battery Door	10	
22606	3020694	NEXGEN* Lens Kit – 5 Front and 2 Rear Safety Plates	10	
20696	3014866	370 Replacement Headgear	6	

#### Units/Box Product Features

- Digital controls feature variable shade 9-13, sensitivity and delay adjustments
- Four independent sensors positioned to reduce possibility of blockage during weld
- Replaceable lithium batteries (included) with low battery indicator
- Versatile 3-N-1 built-in function: Weld, Torch, Grind
- Amber view lens allows for
- enhanced clarity of weld puddle
- Technology allows unit to detect welds less than 5 amps
- Built-in mag lens holder
- Meets ANSI Z87.1 and CSA Compliant



Digital Controls

## Accessories

#### Helmet Bag



Code No.	Old Code	Description	Units/Box	Product Features
18935	3010811	Welding Helmet Bag	10	Made of heavy-duty denier fabric with drawstring closure
				<ul> <li>Features velcro close front lens pocket and two side mesh tool pockets</li> <li>Fits all JACKSON SAFETY* Helmets</li> </ul>

#### **Black Quilted Shop Cap**

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Size	Units/Box	Product Features
	14575	3000699	365 Shop Cap	6-3/4"	12	• Available in sizes 6-3/4" to 7-3/8"
	14576	3000700	365 Shop Cap	6-7/8″	12	Not fire retardant
	14577	3000701	365 Shop Cap	7"	12	Made of high-grade quilted cotton
	14578	3000702	365 Shop Cap	7-1/8"	12	with sateen sweatband
	14579	3000703	365 Shop Cap	7-1/4"	12	
	14580	3000704	365 Shop Cap	7-3/8"	12	

#### 187-S Mounting Blades

	Code No.	Old Code	Description			Uni	ts/Case	Product Features		
	15968	3002634	187-S Mount	ing Kit			12	Securely attaches a welding helmet		
								to safety cap		
		Can Be I With	SC6	SENTRY	CHARGER	SC16	SB6- STUBBY	<ul> <li>Positive locking device keeps the helmet in any position</li> </ul>		
	HLX	Series	•	•	•	•	•			
-	HLS Serie	es Shadow	•	•	•	•	•			
-	NIT	RO*	•	•	•	•	•			

#### **87 Mounting Blades**

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	cription			its/Case	Product Features	
	14939	3002435	87 Mountin	Mounting Blades, Pair			12	Attaches almost any H-Series welding	
	<b>14961</b> 3002462			86-M Quick Detach Metal Pins, Pair			50	helmet safely and securely to a hard hat • Must use with metal 86 Quick Detach	
P P	87 Blades Can Be Used With		SC6	SENTRY	CHARGER	SC16	SB6- STUBBY	Pins (sold separately)	
ar ar	H Se	eries				•			

## 386 Capmount Adapter

Code No.	Old Code	Description			Un	iits/Box	Produ
<b>15973</b> 3002645		386 Capmount Adapter				• Lets	
							HSL to a
	oter Can Be d With	SC6	SENTRY	CHARGER	SC16	SB6- STUBBY	
HLS	Series	•				•	
HLS Serie	es Shadow	•				•	]
NI	rro*	•				•	]

#### Product Features

 Lets you attach any H-Series fiberglass or HSL welding helmet safely and securely to a hard hat

## **Replacement Headgear**

#### 370 Headgear



Code No.	Old C	Code	Descript	ion	Units/Box		
20696	3014	866	370 He	adgear		6	
32187			Replace	ement Sweatbar	nd	24 – 2 packs	
370 Repla	acement Headgear for:						
WH10		WH30		WH40	WH50	WH60	
HSL-1		So	lera	NITRO*	Master 3-N-1	NEXGEN*	
HSL-2	HSL-2 Profes		ssional	Prof. Variable	Executive 3-N-1		
HSL-10	0				BOSS* 3-N-1		
Halo X	[						

#### **Product Features**

- Three-position slider adjusts distance of the lens from your eyes for precise vision
  - Removable Comfort Cradle is a pivoting headpad that conforms to any head for the highest degree of comfort
  - Oversized ratchet with soft rubber grip allows for easy adjustment when wearing gloves
  - Crown Strap Adjustment allows the headgear to be raised or lowered for maximum comfort and performance
  - Sweatband helps absorb perspiration and prevents sweat from interfering with vision
  - Vertical lock-in eliminates helmet creeping
  - Lock-Nut feature keeps the components together even when bracket is loosened

#### 117A Headgear



Code No.	Old Code	e Description			Units/Box	Product Features				
14556	3000621	117A Headgear			6	• Teeth are automatically disengaged				
32187		Replacement Sweatband		Replacement Sweatband		Replacement Sweatban		ıd 2	packs of 24	during adjustment • Air-cushioned cloth sweatband is
117A Repla	acement He	nent Headgear for:				washable and durable				
WH10	W	H20	WH40							
951P	80	50P	AV1105VXL							
990P	43	30P								
930P	49	90P								
	4	11P								
	4	51P		-						

#### 170 Headgear

Code No.	Old Code	Description	Units/Case	Product Features
14956	3002454	170 Headgear	12	• 170 features 45 head size adjustments
14958	3002459	Replacement Sweatband	12	and 5 crown adjustments
170 Rep	acement He	eadgear for:		<ul> <li>Lower ratchet strap for added comfort and strength</li> </ul>
1/0/100	WH20			<ul> <li>Ratchet eliminates "backing off" with push and turn design</li> </ul>
	H100 A			• For use with H-Series fiberglass helmets

#### **ELEMENT* Replacement Headgear**

Code No.	Old Code	Description		Units/Box	Product Features
23442	3023376	ELEMENT* Replacemen	t Headgear	6	Teeth are automatically disengaged
					during adjustment
Element R	Replacement	t Headgear for:			
W	H30	WH40			
Element	t Shade 10	Element Variable			

## **Filter Selection**

KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL* has a large selection of top-quality polycarbonate lenses for welding helmets and cutting goggles. To prevent surface damage to welding filter plates and auto darkening lenses, clear safety plates should always be inserted in front for protection. Be sure to use the correct filter shade for the job. Refer to the suggested shade guide below.



#### WH10 & WH20 Series Passive Filter Lens

Code No.	Old Code	Description	Size	Material	Units/Case
14571	3000691	427 Filter Lens Sh. 5	2" X 4.25"	Polycarbonate	25
14559	3000644	427 Filter Lens Sh. 9	2" X 4.25"	Polycarbonate	25
14560	3000645	427 Filter Lens Sh. 10	2" X 4.25"	Polycarbonate	25
14570	3000690	427 Filter Lens Sh. 11	2" X 4.25"	Polycarbonate	25
14561	3000646	427 Filter Lens Sh. 12	2" X 4.25"	Polycarbonate	25
14562	3000649	1127 Filter Lens Sh. 9	4.5" X 5.25"	Polycarbonate	25
14563	3000650	1127 Filter Lens Sh. 10	4.5" X 5.25"	Polycarbonate	25
14564	3000651	1127 Filter Lens Sh. 11	4.5" X 5.25"	Polycarbonate	25
14566	3000652	1127 Filter Lens Sh. 12	4.5" X 5.25"	Polycarbonate	25

#### Safety Plates & Components

-	•				
Code No.	Old Code	Description	Size	Material	Units/Box
16073	3002759	54 PC	2" X 4.25"	Polycarbonate	25 per Pack
16078	3002760	97 PC	4.5" X 5.25"	Polycarbonate	25 per Pack
16642	3004736	Light Seal Gasket	4.5" X 5.25"		25 per Pack
24734	3024540	Light Seal Gasket Inserted on Safety Plate	4.5" X 5.25"	Polycarbonate	10 per Pack

WH60		WH50				v	VH40			WH30		
NEXGEN*	BOSS*	Executive	Master	Professional	NITRO* 2-Sensor	NITRO* 3-Sensor	1105VXL	JOURNEYMAN*	ELEMENT* Variable	Professional	Solera	ELEMENT* Shade 10
Kit include	Kit includes: 5 Front Clear Safety Plates, 2 Inner Clear Safety Plates, 1 Light Seal Gasket (10 packs per box)											
22606	22605	24081	24082	24082	24626	22603	24081	24083	29127	24082	24083	23440
10 packs/box	10 packs/box	10 packs/box	10 packs/box	10 packs/box	10 lens/pack	10 lens/pack	10 packs/box	10 packs/box	10 packs/box	10 packs/box	10 packs/box	10 packs/box
Internal Le	Internal Lens – Sold Separately											
30590	20756	16047	16073	16073	31596	30594	16047	16073	N/A	16073	16073	N/A
10 lens/pack	10 lens/pack	25 lens/pack	25 lens/pack	25 lens/pack	5 lens/pack	10 lens/pack	25 lens/pack	25 lens/pack	N/A	25 lens/pack	25 lens/pack	N/A
External L	External Lens – Sold Separately											
16078	16078	16078	16078	16078	20755	20755	16078	16073	N/A	16078	16073	N/A
25 lens/pack	25 lens/pack	25 lens/pack	25 lens/pack	25 lens/pack	25 lens/pack	25 lens/pack	25 lens/pack	25 lens/pack	N/A	25 lens/pack	25 lens/pack	N/A

# KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL* offers a wide selection of "Mag" plates to fit the needs of most welders.

While providing close vision without glasses, the 2x4 mag plates are also adaptable to all EQC Filters. Select focal power by comparing prescription lenses.

Mag Plate	S		
Code No.	Old Code	Focal Power	Units/Box
16052	3002741	1.00	6
16054	3002742	1.25	6
16058	3002743	1.50	6
16060	3002744	1.75	6
16063	3002745	2.00	6
16065	3002746	2.25	6
16068	3002747	2.50	6

Adapter Kits							
Code No.	Old Code	Description					
15975	3002656	Executive ADF Mag Lens Holder					
15974	3002647	WH10 4.50 x 5.25 Mag Lens Holder					

#### **Compatibility Chart**

SHELL	HALO X	HSL-100	HSL-1	HSL-2	951P	990P	930P	860P	H100-A	430P	490P	411P	451P	ELEMENT*	NITRO*
Сар	187-S	187-S	187-S	187-S											187-S
Adapter	386	386	386	386					87 M Blades						386
Headgear	370	370	370	370	117A	117A	117A	117A	170	117A	117A	117A	117A	ELEMENT*	370
WH60	TRUESIGHT* NEXGEN*	NEXGEN*													
	Master 3-N-1	Master 3-N-1													
WH50	Executive 3-N-1	Executive 3-N-1													
	BOSS*	BOSS*													
WH40	Prof. Variable	Prof. Variable			AV 1105VXL									ELEMENT* Variable	NITRO*
WH30		Prof. Shade 10	Solera											ELEMENT*	

For information on Hard Hat Adapters, please see page 94

# JACKSON SAFETY* Electric Line

Integral grooves

Integrated jaw pattern for multi-position electrode holding

Replacement parts are available to help increase longevity of
electrode holders. Please visit us at www.jacksonsafety.com
for a full list of replacement parts.

#### **Electrode Holders Cable Connection** Electrode Code No. Old Code Weight **Duty Cycle Rating** Units/Case Description Body Alloy Capacity Capacity 14679 3001793 JH-1 Copper Alloy 3/16 inch 4 through 1/0 12 ounces Medium Duty 24 14683 3001797 Aluminum Alloy 5/32 inch JH-2 4 through 1/0 10 ounces Light Duty 24 14680 3001794 AW-C Copper Alloy 1/4 inch 4 through 2/0 19 ounces Medium Duty 24 14682 3001796 A-W Aluminum Alloy 1/4 inch 3 through 2/0 14 ounces Medium Duty 24 14681 3001795 A3-S Copper Alloy 3/8 inch 2/0 through 4/0 30 ounces 12 Heavy Duty 14684 3001798 J-4 1/4 inch 2 through 1/0 16 ounces Heavy Duty 12

Duty Cycle Rating is the maximum percentage of arc time (out of any 10-minute period) that a holder should be expected to perform comfortably.

Replacement parts available — contact customer service at 800-634-9517 or email orders@jacksonsafety.com

#### **Cable Connectors**

KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL* offers a popular range of fully insulated cable connectors with tapered ends covering the cable jacket and locking out moisture, oil and dirt.

#### **Cable Connectors**

Code No.	Old Code	Description	Cable Connection Type	Connection Half Connection Type	Cable Connection Capacity	Standard Pack	Units/Case
14741	3001848	UNI-TRIK* UB-1-BP	Double Dome-Nose	Camlock	4 through 1	1 each Male & Female	6
14742	3001849	UNI-TRIK* UB-3-BP	Double Dome-Nose	Camlock	1/0 through 3/0	1 each Male & Female	6
14745	3001852	UNI-TRIK* UB-4-BP	Double Dome-Nose	Camlock	3/0 through 4/0	1 each Male & Female	6
14733	3001840	QUICK-TRIK* QNB-2-BP	Single Dome-Nose	Camlock & Locking Bar	1/0 and 2/0	1 each Male & Female	6
14734	3001841	QUICK-TRIK* QNB-4-BP	Single Dome-Nose	Camlock & Locking Bar	3/0 and 4/0	1 each Male & Female	6
14735	3001842	QUICK-TRIK* QB-2-BP	Single Dome-Nose	Camlock & Locking Bar	1/0 and 2/0	1 each Male & Female	6



Fully insulated spring

#### **Ground Clamps**

JACKSON SAFETY* Brand ground clamps feature large contact areas, high-clamping pressure and long-levered handles for easy jaw opening. Clamps have fully insulated pivots and springs. The cable jacket is held securely inside the conductor body with a cable bar for improved holding ability and longer cable life.

Ground Clamps								
Code No.	Old Code	Description	Jaw Opening	Cable Connection Cap.	Weight	Std. Pack		
14730	3001834	GC-2	1¼ inch	4 through 1/0	16 oz.	24		
14731	3001835	GC-3	1% inch	1/0 and 2/0	23 oz.	24		
14732	3001836	GC-5	2 inch	3/0 and 4/0	34 oz.	12		

Cable Lugs and Terminal Covers						
Code No.	Old Code	Description	Standard Pack			
14748	3001855	Cable Lug QLB-45	Sold in pairs			
14747	3001854	Cable Lug ULB-45	Sold in pairs			
14746	3001853	Terminal Covers	Sold in pairs			



contact area for greater conductivity

# JACKSON SAFETY* Contour Layout Systems

CURV-O-MARK* Contour layout systems have earned a reputation for quality and consistency across a wide range of industries with easy-to-use, long-lasting and durable tools.

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Pipe Diameter
	14771	3001874	#1 Contour Marker	1 ¹ /2" to 18" diameter
and the set	14772	3001875	#2 Contour Marker Combo Adaptor	Use with #1 Contour Marke
Margania -	14773	3001877	#4 Jumbo Contour Marker	8" to 48" diameter
	14774	3001878	#5 Jumbo Marker Combo Adaptor	Use with #4 Contour Marke
XT	14784	3001888	#14 Circle-Ellipse Projector	1 ¹ /2" to 18" diameter
I	14775	3001879	#6 Centering Head	1/2" to 4" diameter
	14776	3001880	#7 Jumbo Centering Head	1" and up
	14780	3001884	Radius Marker – Mini	Up to 8" in radius
	14781	3001885	Radius Marker – Small	Up to 20" in radius
	14782	3001886	Radius Marker – Standard	Up to 24" in radius
	14783	3001887	Radius Marker – Jumbo	Up to 40" in radius
<b>*</b>	14785	3001890	#19 Multi-Trammel Heads	All
	14778	3001882	#9 Fitter Welding Protractor	All

#### Flange Aligning Tools

1.2	Code No.	Old Code	Description
	14779	3001883	#10 Pipe Flange Aligner
	14795	3001903	#32 Flange Aligner Base
	14796	3001904	#33 Universal Level
and the second se	14777	3001881	#8 Pro-Mag Level
	14786	3001891	#20 Dual-Angle Flange Level – Non magnetic, can be used on PVC Pipe

#### **Pre-Assembled Kits**



 Old Code

 3014807

Description Contour Worker Kit • #1 Contour Marker • #7 Centering Head • #8 Pro Mag Level

Standard Radius Marker

• Square Soap Stone & Holder

• Lockable Metal Carrying Case

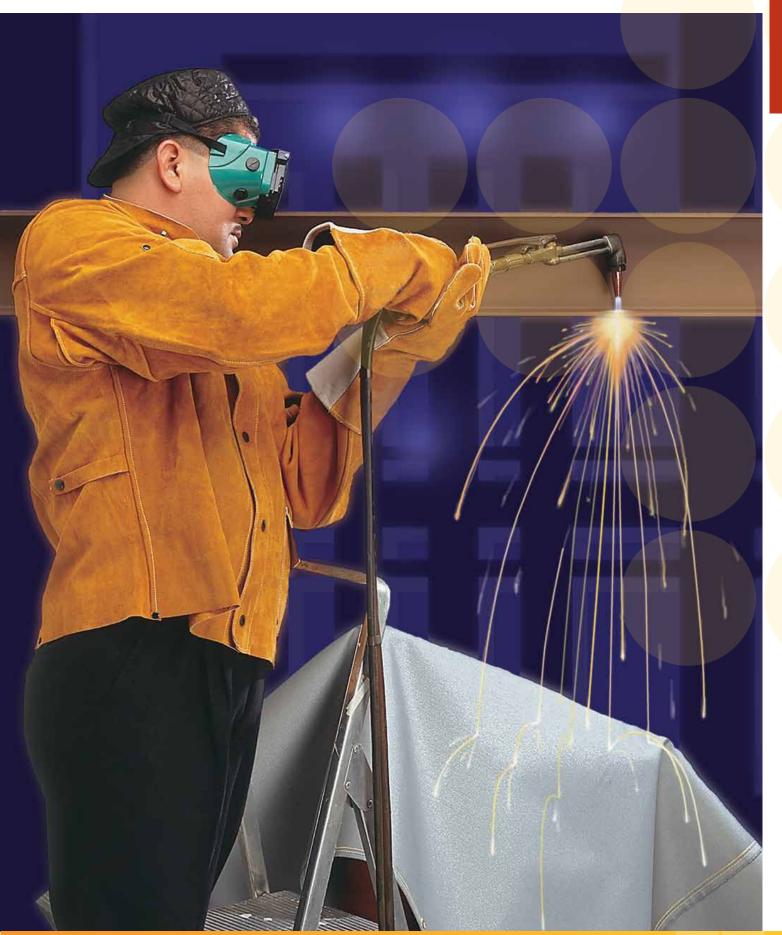
#### **Burning Square & Guides**

	Code No.	Old Code	Description
in the second second	14791	3001899	#28 Magnetic Burning Guide
	14792	3001900	#29 – 34" Extension (Use with #28 Magnetic Burning Guide)
	14793	3001901	#30 – 48" Extension (Use with #28 Magnetic Burning Guide)
	14794	3001902	#31 – 72" Extension (Use with #28 Magnetic Burning Guide)

#### WRAP-A-ROUND* TOOLS

Code No.	Old Code	Description	Color	Size	Pipe Diameter
14752	3001858	Medium WRAP-A-ROUND*	Black	3.88" to 4'	3" to 6"
14763	3001867	Medium WRAP-A-ROUND*	Gray	3.88" to 4'	3" to 6"
14753	3001859	Large WRAP-A-ROUND*	Black	3.88" to 6'	3" to 10"
14764	3001868	Large WRAP-A-ROUND*	Gray	3.88" to 6'	3" to 10"
14754	3001860	X-Large WRAP-A-ROUND*	Black	5" to 7'	4" to 12"
14766	3001869	X-Large WRAP-A-ROUND*	Gray	5" to 7'	4" to 12"
14756	3001861	XX-Large WRAP-A-ROUND*	Black	5" to 9'	6" to 16"
14767	3001870	XX-Large WRAP-A-ROUND*	Gray	5" to 9'	6" to 16"
14757	3001862	Medium/Large Custom WRAP-A-ROUND*	Black	3.88" to Length Desired [†]	3" to 6"
14768	3001871	Medium/Large Custom WRAP-A-ROUND*	Gray	3.88" to Length Desired [†]	3" to 6"
14758	3001863	X-Large Custom WRAP-A-ROUND*	Black	5" to Length Desired [†]	4" to 12"
14769	3001872	X-Large Custom WRAP-A-ROUND*	Gray	5" to Length Desired [†]	4" to 12"
14759	3001864	Special WRAP-A-ROUND*	Black	7" to Length Desired [†]	
14770	3001873	Special WRAP-A-ROUND*	Gray	7" to Length Desired [†]	

t Length desired available up to a maximum of 375'



# Work Zone Safety

# JACKSON SAFETY* High-Visibility Safety Apparel

Choose from a wide variety of ANSI/ISEA-approved safety wear designed for people who work in and around areas requiring high visibility.



#### WHAT IS ANSI/ISEA Z107-2004?

ANSI/ISEA Z107-2004 is a voluntary consensus standard for high-visibility safety apparel. ANSI/ISEA Z107-2004 represents what the industry views as necessary to adequately protect workers from the hazards associated with low visibility. OSHA set forth requirements in regulation 29 CFR 1926.6(d), that "employees exposed to public vehicular traffic shall be provided with, and shall wear, warning vests or suitable garments marked with or made of reflectorized or highvisibility safety material." Effective November 24, 2008, the new federal regulation 23 CFR 634, states: All workers within the right-of-way of a Federal-Aid highway who are exposed either to traffic (vehicles using the highway for purposes of travel) or construction equipment within the work area shall wear high-visibility safety apparel. Per this regulation, high-visibility safety apparel is defined as personal protective safety clothing that is intended to provide conspicuity during both daytime and nighttime usage and meets the ANSI/ISEA Z107-2004 Class 2 or 3 requirements.

#### Four classes of safety garments are offered for high-visibility protection.



ANSI Class 1 garments provide the minimum amount of required material to differentiate the wearer from a work environment that is non-complex. There are very few transportation occupations that allow for this class and it may never be used while working on or near Federally-Aided highways.



ANSI Class 2 garments provide superior visibility for wearers by the additional coverage of the torso and are more conspicuous than Class 1 garments. Per 23 CFR 634, a minimum of Class 2 safety garments are required for workers within the right-of-way of a Federally-Aided highway.



ANSI Class 3 garments offer greater visibility to the wearer in both complex backgrounds and through a full range of body movements to the arms and/or legs. These garments are recommended for workers with high task loads in a wide range of weather conditions. All ANSI Class 3 garments must have sleeves with the required amount of reflective tape.



ANSI Class E is the only standard that is specific to high-visibility pants and is generally used for workers and vehicle operators whose occupations require full head-to-toe visibility and/or when work backgrounds are complex. The worker is required to combine the Class E garment with a Class 2 or Class 3 garment.

Minimum Areas of Visible Material per ANSI/ISEA Z107-2004								
Garment Performance	Class 3	Class 2	Class 1					
	Square Meters / Square Inches	Square Meters / Square Inches	Square Meters / Square Inches					
Background Material	0.80 m ² / 1240 in ²	0.50 m ² / 775 in ²	0.14 m ² / 217 in ²					
Retroflective Material	0.20 m ² / 310 in ²	0.13 m ² / 201 in ²	0.10 m ² / 155 in ²					

ANSI Z107-2004: The American National Standards Institute (ANSI) publishes a regulatory safety standard for highvisibility clothing. The standard defines to increasingly higher levels of risk from motor vehicles and heavy equipment.

23 CFR 634: Effective Nov. 24, 2008, a Federal regulation that mandates: All workers within the right-of-way of a Federal-Aid highway who are exposed either to traffic (vehicles using the highway for purposes of travel) or construction equipment within the work area shall wear high-visibility safety apparel. Per this regulation, high-visibility safety apparel is defined as personal protecprovide conspicuity during both daytime and nighttime usage and meets the ANSI/ISEA Z107-2004 Class 2 or 3

**MUTCD:** The Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) is a document issued by the Federal Highway Admin-Department of Transportation (USDOT) to specify the standards by which traffic signs, road markings, and signals

are designed, installed and used. These specifications include the shapes, colors, and fonts used in road markings and signs.

NCHRP 350: The National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) represents uniform guidelines for permanent and temporary highway trajectory. Products addressed in these guidelines include longitudinal Barricadeiers, transitions, end terminals, crash cushions, breakaway/yielding supports, truck-mounted attenuators and work zone traffic control devices.

ITE: The Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) is an international educational and scientific association of transportation professionals who attempt to meet mobility and safety standards. ITE facilitates the application of technology and scientific principles to research, plan, ation, policy development and manage-Jackson Safety's line of Barricade lights have all been awarded ITE certification.

FMVSS 125: Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards (FMVSS) is a standard that applies to the shape, size, and perforand night warning devices that can be erected on or near the roadway to warn of a stopped vehicle. Our safety triangles conform to FMVSS standards.

**OSHA:** Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) is a division of the United States Department of Labor. Their mission is to prevent work-related injuries, illnesses and deaths by issuing and enforcing standards for workplace safety and health.

**ISEA:** The International Safety Equipment Association (ISEA) is the primary trade association in the U.S. for companies that manufacture safety and personal protective equipment. The member companies are world leaders in the design and manufacturing of protective clothing and equipment used in factofarms, schools, laboratories, emergency response and in the home.

## **ANSI Class 3**

ANSI Class 3 garments offer greater visibility to the wearer in both complex backgrounds and through a full range of body movements to the arms and/or legs.

ANSI Class 3 Safety Vest – Deluxe Style								
	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Size	Product Features			
	22890	3022337	Solid Orange With Lime Prismatic	Lime Prismatic M/L • 4-pocket d	<ul> <li>4-pocket design – 2 interior and 2 exterior</li> </ul>			
	22891	3022338	Solid Orange With Lime Prismatic	XL/2X	pockets			
	22892	3022339	Solid Orange With Lime Prismatic	3X/4X	<ul> <li>Rugged color-matched front zipper closure</li> </ul>			
	22893 22894 22895	3022340 3022341 3022342	Solid Lime With Lime Prismatic Solid Lime With Lime Prismatic Solid Lime With Lime Prismatic	M/L XL/2X 3X/4X	<ul> <li>Durable material with mesh or solid options</li> <li>Silver bead or color prismatic reflective tape</li> <li>360^o visibility with reflective tape</li> </ul>			
the rest of	22896 22897 22898	3022343 3022344 3022345	Mesh Orange With Silver Reflective Mesh Orange With Silver Reflective Mesh Orange With Silver Reflective	M/L XL/2X 3X/4X	<ul> <li>100% polyester</li> <li>Machine washable</li> <li>Meets ANSI/ISEA Z107-2004 Class 3 Standards</li> </ul>			
22896	22899 22901 22903	3022346 3022347 3022348	Mesh Lime With Silver Reflective Mesh Lime With Silver Reflective Mesh Lime With Silver Reflective	M/L XL/2X 3X/4X				

ANSI

### ANSI Class 3 Safety Vest – Standard Mesh Style



Code No. Old Code		Description	Size	Product Features
22904	3022349	Mesh Orange With Silver Reflective	M/L	Hook-and-loop front closure
22905	3022350	Mesh Orange With Silver Reflective	XL/2X	• Silver bead reflective tape on mesh fabric
22906	3022351	Mesh Orange With Silver Reflective	3X/4X	360° visibility with reflective tape
				• 100% polyester
22907	3022352	Mesh Lime With Silver Reflective	M/L	1,3
22908	3022353	Mesh Lime With Silver Reflective	XL/2X	Machine washable
22909	3022354	Mesh Lime With Silver Reflective	3X/4X	Meets ANSI/ISEA Z107-2004     Class 3 Standards

## ANSI Class 2

ANSI Class 2 vests provide superior visibility for wearers through additional torso coverage. Also more conspicuous than Class 1 vests.

ANSI Class	2 Sa	fety	Vest –	Deluxe	Style
------------	------	------	--------	--------	-------

				CLASS Z
Code No.	Old Code	Description	Size	Product Features
22828	3022275	Solid Orange With Lime Prismatic	M/L	• 4-pocket design - 2 interior and 2 exterior
22829	3022276	Solid Orange With Lime Prismatic	XL/2X	pockets
22830	3022277	Solid Orange With Lime Prismatic	3X/4X	Rugged color-matched front zipper closure
22831	3022278	Solid Lime With Orange Prismatic	M/L	Durable material with mesh or solid
22832	3022279	Solid Lime With Orange Prismatic	XL/2X	options
22833	3022280	Solid Lime With Orange Prismatic	3X/4X	Silver bead or color prismatic reflective tape
22834	3022281	Mesh Orange With Silver Reflective	M/L	• 360° visibility with reflective tape
22835	3022282	Mesh Orange With Silver Reflective	XL/2X	• 100% polyester
22836	3022283	Mesh Orange With Silver Reflective	3X/4X	Machine washable
22837	3022284	Mesh Lime With Silver Reflective	M/L	Meets ANSI/ISEA Z107-2004     Class 2 Standards
22838	3022285	Mesh Lime With Silver Reflective	XL/2X	Class 2 Standards
22839	3022286	Mesh Lime With Silver Reflective	3X/4X	

#### ANSI Class 2 Safety Vest – Standard Style

Co	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Size	Product Features
22	2840	3022287	Solid Orange With Silver Reflective	M/L	Hook-and-loop front closure
22	2841	3022288	Solid Orange With Silver Reflective	XL/2X	Silver bead reflective tape on mesh
22	2842	3022289	Solid Orange With Silver Reflective	3X/4X	or solid options
22	2843	3022290	Solid Lime With Silver Reflective	M/L	<ul> <li>360° visibility with reflective tape</li> <li>100% polyester</li> </ul>
22	2844	3022291	Solid Lime With Silver Reflective	XL/2X	Machine washable
22	2845	3022292	Solid Lime With Silver Reflective	3X/4X	Meets ANSI/ISEA Z107-2004
22	2846	3022293	Mesh Orange With Silver Reflective	M/L	Class 2 Standards
22	2847	3022294	Mesh Orange With Silver Reflective	XL/2X	
22	2848	3022295	Mesh Orange With Silver Reflective	3X/4X	
22	2849	3022296	Mesh Lime With Silver Reflective	M/L	
22	2850	3022297	Mesh Lime With Silver Reflective	XL/2X	
22	2851	3022298	Mesh Lime With Silver Reflective	3X/4X	

#### ANSI Class 2 Safety Vest with 5 Point Breakaway – Standard Mesh Style

Code No.	Old Code	Description	Size	Product Features
22876	3022323	Mesh Lime With Silver Reflective, 5 Pt. B-A	M/L	<ul> <li>5 Point Breakaway safety vest system</li> </ul>
22877	3022324	Mesh Lime With Silver Reflective, 5 Pt. B-A	XL/2X	prevents fabric from getting caught on
22878	3022325	Mesh Lime With Silver Reflective, 5 Pt. B-A	3X/4X	vehicles, machinery and more
22879	3022326	Mesh Orange With Silver Reflective, 5 Pt. B-A	M/L	<ul> <li>Breaks apart at both shoulders, both sides and front</li> </ul>
22880	3022327	Mesh Orange With Silver Reflective, 5 Pt. B-A	XL/2X	<ul> <li>Silver bead reflective tape on mesh fabric</li> </ul>
22881	3022328	Mesh Orange With Silver Reflective, 5 Pt. B-A	3X/4X	<ul> <li>360° visibility with reflective tape</li> </ul>
		$\frown$		• 100% polyester
				Machine washable
				Meets ANSI/ISEA Z107-2004 Class 2 Standards

22879

Waist Breakaway Shoulder Breakaway Side Breakaway

## **ANSI Class 2**

#### ANSI Class 2 Two-Tone Safety Vest – Deluxe Style



	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Size	Product Features
	20292	3012870	Solid Orange With Silver Over Lime	M-XL	<ul> <li>M-XL</li> <li>3-pocket design – 2 interior and 1 exterior</li> <li>2X-5X</li> <li>Rugged color-matched front zipper closure on mesh or solid fabric</li> <li>4" split fluorescent trim with 2" wide beaded reflective tape</li> <li>Adjustable panel-belt system for tailored fit over bulky clothes</li> <li>360° visibility with reflective tape</li> <li>100% polyester</li> <li>Machine washable</li> <li>Meets ANSI/ISEA 7107-2004 Class 2</li> </ul>
	20293	3012872	Solid Orange With Silver Over Lime	2X-5X	
	20294	3012873	Solid Lime With Silver Over Orange	M-XL	
	20295	3012874	Solid Lime With Silver Over Orange	2X-5X	Adjustable panel-belt system for tailored fit
	20296	3012875	Mesh Orange With Silver Over Lime	M-XL	5
20292	20297	3012876	Mesh Orange With Silver Over Lime	2X-5X	• 100% polyester
the second s	20298	3012877	Mesh Lime With Silver Over Orange	M-XL	
	20299	3012878	Mesh Lime With Silver Over Orange	2X-5X	• Meets ANSI/ISEA 2107-2004 Class 2 Standards

20298

#### ANSI Class 2 Two-Tone 5 Point Breakaway Safety Vest

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Size	Product Features
	22882	3022329	Solid Orange With Silver Over Lime, 5 Pt. B-A	M-XL	• 5 Point Breakaway safety vest system prevent
	22883	3022330	Solid Orange With Silver Over Lime, 5 Pt. B-A	2X-5X	fabric from getting caught on vehicles, machinery and more
	22884	3022331	Solid Lime With Silver Over Orange, 5 Pt. B-A	M-XL	Breaks apart at both shoulders, both sides and front
	22885	3022332	Solid Lime With Silver Over Orange, 5 Pt. B-A	2X-5X	• 3-pocket design – 2 interior and 1 exterior
	22886	3022333	Mesh Orange With Silver Over Lime, 5 Pt. B-A	M-XL	360° visibility with reflective tape
	22887	3022334	Mesh Orange With Silver Over Lime, 5 Pt. B-A	2X-5X	<ul><li>100% polyester</li><li>Machine washable</li></ul>
38	22888	3022335	Mesh Lime With Silver Over Orange, 5 Pt. B-A	M-XL	Meets ANSI/ISEA Z107-2004 Class 2 Standard
	22889	3022336	Mesh Lime With Silver Over Orange, 5 Pt. B-A	2X-5X	

#### ANSI Class 2 Flame-Retardant/ARC Safety Vest – Standard Style

Shoulder Breakaway

Side Breakaway



Waist Breakaway

Cod	le No.	Old Code	Description	Size	Product Features
228	<b>318</b>	3022266	Lime With Lime Prismatic	M/L	Meets the requirements for ASTM 1506 and
228	819	3022267	Lime With Lime Prismatic	XL/2X	ASTM 1959 for background material and lime
228	321	3022268	Lime With Lime Prismatic		<ul> <li>high-prismatic tape</li> <li>Arc Ratings: Background Material 5.5 cal/cm²; Prismatic Tape 35 cal/cm²</li> <li>Body is made of 100% modacrylic fabric and trim is made of 100% treated cotton</li> <li>FR hook-and-loop front closure</li> <li>Vest meets NFPA 70E requirements</li> <li>360^o visibility with reflective tape</li> <li>Meets ANSI/ISEA Z107-2004 Class 2 Standards</li> </ul>



## ANSI Class 2 Flame-Retardant Safety Vest – Standard Style

	1
-	

Code No.	Old Code	Description	Size	Product Features
22807	3022263	Lime With Silver Reflective	M/L	Flame Retardant material is treated with
22808	3022264	Lime With Silver Reflective	XL/2X	a chemical substance that imparts flame
22809	3022265	Lime With Silver Reflective	3X/4X	resistance on a fabric
				Meets the requirements for NFPA 701
				• 100% polyester
				<ul> <li>Machine washable</li> </ul>
				<ul> <li>Hook-and-loop front closure</li> </ul>
				<ul> <li>360^o visibility with reflective tape</li> </ul>

 Meets ANSI/ISEA Z107-2004 Class 2 Standards

# Non-ANSI and Specialty Vests

Do not meet ANSI/ISEA Z107 Standards

## Econo Style ESK Safety Vests



Code No.	Old Code	Description	Product Features		
21659	3017585	Orange, No Reflective	• One size fits most		
21661	3017587	Orange, 1/2" Silver Beaded	• Elastic sides for ea	sy fit	
21662	3017589	Orange, 3/4" Lime Prismatic	<ul> <li>Mesh fabric</li> </ul>		
21665	3017594	Orange, 1-3/8" Lime Prismatic	Hook-and-loop cl	osure	
21660	3017586	Lime, No Reflective			
21663	3017591	Lime, 3/4" White Prismatic			
21664	3017593	Lime, 1-1/2" Orange-Silver Orange Reflective On Lime, 2-Tone	21659 2	21664	21665

#### **Specialty Safety Vests**

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Product Features
	16979	3006292	Blue Police With Lime [†]	Constructed of heavy-duty 7 oz. vinyl- coated fluorescent knit fabric
	16980	3006293	Orange Police With Lime [†]	Reflective 1-3/8" vertical stripes and
	17454	3007569	Orange Security With Lime [†]	4"x 16" reflective patches on both front and
	17287	3006739	Orange Fire Warden With Lime	back. Reflective colors of lime or white onl Available with single or double patches
E	17762	3008072	Orange Safety Monitor With Lime	• 3/4"x 2" front hook-and-loop closure with
	17745	3008040	Orange Crossing Guard With Lime	3/4"x 8" elastic straps
	17689	3008010	Orange Fire With Lime	Contact customer service for a complete
	17741	3008035	Orange Sheriff With Lime	listing of SSV legends at (800) 428-8185
	17683	3007999	Orange Safety With Lime	<ul> <li>One size fits most ([†]stocked items)</li> </ul>
	17692	3008016	Orange School Guard With Lime	
	19757	3011628	Lime Security With White	
	17685	3008000	Lime Police With White	
	17700	3008030	Lime Fire With White	
]	17750	3008045	Lime Sheriff With White	
	17279	3006715	Green Sheriff With Lime	
	17281	3006723	Blue Blank With Lime	
	17693	3008023	Blue EMS With Lime	
	17765	3008083	Blue Security With Lime	
	21736	3017725	Orange Signal Person With Lime Double Patch	
D				
ITY	17292	3006873	Blue Blank With Lime Double Patch	
A COLOR	17284	3006731	Orange Blank With Lime Double Patch	
	17295	3006989	Lime Blank With White Double Patch	

17454

ANSI CLASS1

LAUNDRY INSTRUCTIONS	ANSI VEST SIZING					
JACKSON SAFETY* Vests require wearers to adhere to basic laundry instructions:	Vest Size	Chest Size Across	Length From Shoulders to Waist	Arm Hole Opening		
Machine wash cold	M/L	38" - 44"	25″	11 - 3/4"		
<ul> <li>Do not use bleach</li> <li>Do not iron</li> </ul>	XL/2X	46" - 52"	28″	12 - 1/4"		
Recommended maximum 25 washings	3X/4X	54" - 60"	29″	12 - 3/4″		

## **ANSI Class 1**

ANSI Class 1 garments provide the minimum amount of required material to differentiate the wearer in non-complex work environments.

#### ANSI Class 1 Safety Vest – Deluxe Solid Style



Code No.	Old Code	Description	Size	Product Features
22825	3022272	Solid Orange With Lime Prismatic	M-L	• 4-pocket design – 2 interior and 2 exterior pockets
22826	3022273	Solid Orange With Lime Prismatic	XL-2X	<ul> <li>Rugged color-matched front zipper closure</li> </ul>
22827	3022274	Solid Orange With Lime Prismatic	3X-4X	on solid fabric
				<ul> <li>360° visibility with color prismatic reflective tape</li> </ul>
				• 100% polyester

- Machine washable
- Meets ANSI/ISEA Z107-2004 Class 1 Standards

#### ANSI Class 1 Safety Vest – Standard Mesh Style



Code No.	Old Code	Description	Size
22822	3022269	Mesh Orange With Silver Reflective	M-L
22823	3022270	Mesh Orange With Silver Reflective	XL-2X
22824	3022271	Mesh Orange With Silver Reflective	3X-4X

Product Features
Hook-and-loop front closure

• 360° visibility with silver bead reflective tape on mesh fabric

- 100% polyester
- Machine washable
- Meets ANSI/ISEA Z107-2004 Class 1 Standards



#### ANSI Class 3 High-Visibility T-Shirts



#### ANSI Class 2 High-Visibility T-Shirts



Code No.	Old Code	Description	Size
20319	3012947	Short Sleeve Lime With Silver Reflective	L
20320	3012948	Short Sleeve Lime With Silver Reflective	XL
20321	3012949	Short Sleeve Lime With Silver Reflective	2X
20322	3012950	Short Sleeve Lime With Silver Reflective	3X
20323	3012955	Long Sleeve Lime With Silver Reflective	L
20324	3012956	Long Sleeve Lime With Silver Reflective	XL
20325	3012957	Long Sleeve Lime With Silver Reflective	2X
20326	3012958	Long Sleeve Lime With Silver Reflective	3X

#### **Product Features**

- Choose from long- or short-sleeve styles
- · Long sleeves provide additional protection against harmful UV rays
- Chest pocket with continuous silver reflective tape
- Ribbed collar and cuffs with a stitched hem for added comfort and durability
- 100% polyester moisture management fabric wicks away excess moisture
- Machine washable
- 360° visibility with reflective tape
- Meets ANSI/ISEA Z107-2004 Class 2 standards



ANS CLASS

ANS

GLASS

ANSI

CLASS 2

#### ANSI Class 3 Convertible Parka

#### Code No. Old Code Description 18517 3009724 Orange With Silver Reflective 18523 18558 18559 18560 18517 18421 Class 3 18561



ANSI CLASS 2

3009726	Orange With Silver Reflective
3009727	Orange With Silver Reflective
3009728	Orange With Silver Reflective
3009729	Lime With Silver Reflective
3009301	Lime With Silver Reflective
3009731	Lime With Silver Reflective
3009733	Lime With Silver Reflective

#### Product Features

Size

L

XL

2X

3X

L

XI

2X

3X

L

XL

2X

3X

L

3X

- Meets ANSI/ISEA Z107-2004 Class 3 with sleeves and converts to meet ANSI/ISEA Z107-2004 Class 2 without sleeves
- Zipper travels through extended collar for full insulation
- Zips into the All-Weather System Jacket for additional warmth and versatile style
- Outside temperature rating: -20°F
- 360° visibility with reflective tape
- Machine washable
- Waterproof material
- Fleece lining

#### ANSI Class 3 All-Weather System Jacket

18562

ST.	È.
	ļ

Code No.	Old Code	Description
18505	3009712	Orange With Silver Reflective
18507	3009713	Orange With Silver Reflective
18512	3009716	Orange With Silver Reflective
18514	3009719	Orange With Silver Reflective
18513	3009718	Lime With Silver Reflective
18419	3009300	Lime With Silver Reflective
18515	3009720	Lime With Silver Reflective
18516	3009722	Lime With Silver Reflective

#### Size **Product Features**

- ANSI Class 3 convertible parka may be zipped inside
- for additional protection and warmth
- Convenient snap-on hood
- Insulated patch pockets with flaps
- Elastic cuffs with adjustable closure
- 360° visibility with reflective tape XL
- Machine washable 2X
  - Meets ANSI/ISEA Z107-2004 Class 3 standards
    - Waterproof material
    - Fleece lining

#### **ANSI Class 3 Rain Jacket**

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Size	Product Features
1000 C	20302	3012926	Orange With Silver Reflective	L	Polyester outer shell provides a waterproof and
	20303	3012927	Orange With Silver Reflective	XL	breathable system
	20304	3012928	Orange With Silver Reflective	2X	• Two outside front pockets with flip over snap closure and
	20305	3012929	Orange With Silver Reflective	3X	<ul> <li>one inside pocket</li> <li>Underarm vents for added circulation and cooling</li> </ul>
	20306	3012930	Lime With Silver Reflective	L	<ul> <li>Convenient stow away hood inside collar</li> </ul>
20302	20307	3012931	Lime With Silver Reflective	XL	<ul> <li>Snap closure on sleeve cuff closes the space around the hands</li> </ul>
	20308	3012932	Lime With Silver Reflective	2X	• 360° visibility with reflective tape.
	20309	3012933	Lime With Silver Reflective	3X	Machine washable
20306					Meets ANSI/ISEA Z107-2004 Class 3 standards

ANSI Class E is the only standard that is specific to high-visibility pants and is generally used for workers and vehicle operators whose occupations require full head-to-toe visibility and/or when work backgrounds are complex.

SI Class E All-Weathe	er Pants				AN SI GLASS E
	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Size	Product Features
	18563	3009734	Orange With Silver Reflective	L	Fleece lined storm pants
11111	18564	3009736	Orange With Silver Reflective	XL	Bottom side zipper for coverage over boots
	18565	3009737	Orange With Silver Reflective	2X	Side slit pockets and single rear pocket with flap and
	18601	3009738	Orange With Silver Reflective	3X	zipper
					<ul> <li>Belted waist and zipper fly</li> </ul>
COLUMN TWO IS NOT	18602	3009739	Lime With Silver Reflective	L	<ul> <li>360° visibility with reflective tape</li> </ul>
	18422	3009302	Lime With Silver Reflective	XL	Machine washable
2 ( Date 1 ( 2)	18603	3009740	Lime With Silver Reflective	2X	<ul> <li>Meets ANSI/ISEA Z107-2004 Class E standards</li> </ul>
	18604	3009741	Lime With Silver Reflective	3X	Waterproof material
18602					

#### **ANSI Class E Rain Pants**

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Size	Product Features
	20311	3012935	Orange Class E Rain Pants With Silver Reflective	L	Polyester outer shell provides a
A RUCENESS	20312	3012936	Orange Class E Rain Pants With Silver Reflective	XL	waterproof and breathable system
1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.	20313	3012937	Orange Class E Rain Pants With Silver Reflective	2X	Two outside front pockets with flip over
<b>LIKIA</b>	20314	3012938	Orange Class E Rain Pants With Silver Reflective	3X	<ul> <li>snap closure</li> <li>360^o visibility with reflective tape</li> </ul>
STREET, STREET,	20315	3012939	Lime Class E Rain Pants With Silver Reflective	L	Machine washable
- No.	20316	3012940	Lime Class E Rain Pants With Silver Reflective	XL	Meets ANSI/ISEA Z107-2004 Class E standards
Y Y	20317	3012941	Lime Class E Rain Pants With Silver Reflective	2X	stanuarus
20315	20318	3012942	Lime Class E Rain Pants With Silver Reflective	3X	



## ANSI GLASS 3

Meets ANSI/ISEA Z107-2004 Class 3 standards

## Α

## **High-Visibility Head Protection**

Does not meet ANSI/ISEA Z107-2004 Standards

#### High-Visibility Head Protection – Fleece Caps

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Std. Pack	Product Features
-	20620	3014360	Orange With Silver Reflective	12	• 360° visibility with 1/2″ wide silver beaded
All the second s	20621	3014361 Lime With Silver Reflective		12	reflective tape
					Machine washable
					<ul> <li>Fleece fabric for soft touch and additional warmth (one size fits most)</li> </ul>

#### High-Visibility Head Protection – Reflective Ball Caps

Code No.	Old Code	Description	Std. Pack	Product Features
20349	3013114	Lime With Silver Reflective	12	• 360° visibility with 2" wide silver beaded
20348	3013113	Orange With Silver Reflective	12	reflective tape
				<ul> <li>Machine washable</li> </ul>
				Breathable, mesh fabric

Adjustable strap (one size fits most)

### **Screen Printing for Vests and T-Shirts**

- Orders must meet or exceed a minimum purchase amount and must be of the same style. Sizes within a style can be mixed.
- Customization is only available for ANSI vests and t-shirts.
- Printing can be done on front or back.
- Standard colors include: Black, White, Blue, Red, Green.
- Two-color screen printing is available on vests only.
- Screen size is determined by the smallest vest on the initial order.

- Reverse screen printing is not available.
- Vector artwork is required in .EPS, .PDF or .AI format. One measurement of at least 5" with a resolution of at least 600dpi (3000 x 3000 pixels) is acceptable.
- All items related to equipment setup become the property of KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL*.
- For more information and pricing, please contact your customer service representative at 1-800-428-8185 or visit **www.kc-safety.com**.

#### **Printing Dimensions**

Frinding Dimensions			
Description	Size	Printing Dimensions (BACK)	Printing Dimensions (FRONT)
ANSI Class 3 Vest – Deluxe, Solid/Mesh	M/L	12"W X 10"H	3"W X 3"H Right Side Only
ANSI Class 3 Vest – Standard, Solid/Mesh	M/L	14"W X 10"H	3"W X 3"H Right Side Only
ANSI Class 2 Vest – Standard, Solid/Mesh	M/L	11″W X 10″H	3"W X 3"H Right Side Only
ANSI Class 2 Vest – Deluxe, Solid/Mesh	M/L	11″W X 10″H	3"W X 3"H Right Side Only
ANSI Class 2 Vest – Standard 5 Pt. Breakaway	M/XL	11″W X 10″H	3"W X 3"H Right Side Only
ANSI Class 2 Vest – Chevron		N/A	3"W X 3"H Right Side Only
ANSI Class 2 Vest – X-Back		N/A	3"W X 3"H Right Side Only
ANSI Class 2 Vest – Two Tone, Deluxe	M/L [‡]	7"W X 7"H	N/A
ANSI Class 2 Vest – Two-Tone 5 Pt. Breakaway	M/L [‡]	7"W X 7"H	N/A
ANSI Class 1 Vest – Deluxe, Solid	M/L	11.5"W X 10"H	3"W X 3"H Right Side Only
ANSI Class 1 Vest – Standard, Mesh	M/L	12"W X 10"H	3"W X 3"H Right Side Only
ANSI Class 2 T-Shirt	L	12"W X 10"H	7"W X 7"H
ANSI Class 3 T-Shirt	L	12"W X 10"H	7"W X 7"H

[†]On all of the ANSI Class 2 Two-Tone Vests, the screen printing Dimensions do not increase with size changes.

1C silk screen (vests & t-shirts) 2C silk screen (vests only). Standard colors available: Black, Blue, Red, White, Green. (2C max per vest)



## JACKSON SAFETY* Traffic Cones

#### **Custom Imprints: Available Space Per Screen**

Cones Wit	hout Collars	Cones With Collars				
18″	5″W x 10″H	18″	5″W x 6″H			
28″	10"W x 18"H	28"	10″W x 9″H			
36″	11″W X 22″H	36″	11″W x 17″H			

#### **Reflective Cone Collars**

We guarantee that all of our collars fit specific to the style of the cone in order to meet all of the necessary standards. Replacement cone collars are available in multiple sizes. We offer 3 different retro-reflective options using Reflexite, Avery or 3M technology.



#### **DW Series Traffic Cone**

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Base Width	Base Length	Unit Weight	Pallet Qty.	Product Features
	16382	3004020	DW Cone – 12"	8″	8″	1.5 lbs	500 units	• 18", 28", and 36"
16	16383	3004023	DW Cone – 18"	10.75″	10.75″	3 lbs	500 units	cones meet NCHRF
	16587	3004319	DW Cone – 18" With 6" Upper 3M	11"	11″	3 lbs	500 units	<ul> <li>350 Certification and MUTCD standards</li> <li>Wide-body design</li> </ul>
	16573	3004282	DW Cone – 18" With 6" Upper Reflexite	11″	11″	3 lbs	500 units	
	16414	3004057	DW Cone – 28"	14″	14″	7 lbs	250 units	with rugged black
16536 16519	16536	3004236	DW Cone – 28" With 6" Upper 4" Lower 3M	14″	14″	7 lbs	250 units	<ul> <li>base</li> <li>Flow-molded, dayglow orange PVC with white inner liner</li> </ul>
	16519	3004206	DW Cone – 28" With 6" Upper 4" Lower Reflexite	14″	14″	7 lbs	250 units	
	16490	3004176	DW Cone – 28"	14″	14″	10 lbs	200 units	
	16557	3004256	DW Cone – 28" With 6" Upper 4" Lower 3M	14″	14″	10 lbs	200 units	
	17847	3008293	DW Cone – 28" With 6" Upper 4" Lower Reflexite	14″	14″	10 lbs	200 units	
	16480	3004159	DW Cone – 36"	14″	14″	10 lbs	150 units	
16532 17336	16532	3004231	DW Cone – 36" With 6" Upper 4" Lower 3M	14″	14″	10 lbs	150 units	
	17336	3007315	DW Cone – 36" With 6" Upper 4" Lower Reflexite	14″	14″	10 lbs	150 units	
	16528	3004226	DW Cone – 36"	14″	14″	12 lbs	150 units	
	17850	3008306	DW Cone – 36" With 6" Upper 4" Lower 3M	14″	14″	12 lbs	150 units	

#### W Series Traffic Cone

c	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Base Width	Base Length	Unit Weight	Pallet Qty.	Product Features
1	6379	3004019	W Cone – 12"	9″	9″	2 lbs	500 units	• 18", 28", and 36" cone
1	6399	3004042	W Cone – 18"	10.75″	10.75″	2.5 lbs	500 units	meet NCHRP-350 Certification and
1	6407	3004043	W Cone – 18" With 4" Upper Reflexite	10.75″	10.75″	2.5 lbs	500 units	MUTCD standards
1	6615	3004370	W Cone – 18" With 6" Upper 3M	10.75″	10.75″	2.5 lbs	500 units	Flow molded, dayglow
1	6633	3004607	W Cone – 18" With 6" Upper Reflexite	10.75″	10.75″	2.5 lbs	500 units	orange PVC with white
1	6479	3004158	W Cone – 28"	14.5″	14.5″	6.5 lbs	250 units	inner liner
1	6549	3004245	W Cone – 28" With 6" Upper 4" Lower 3M	14.5″	14.5″	6.5 lbs	250 units	<ul> <li>One-piece, wide-body design with rugged orange base</li> </ul>
1	6538	3004242	W Cone – 28" With 6" Upper 4" Lower Reflexite	14.5″	14.5″	6.5 lbs	250 units	
1	6496	3004181	W Cone – 28"	14.5″	14.5″	7 lbs	250 units	
1	6498	3004183	W Cone – 28" With 6" Upper 4" Lower 3M	14.5″	14.5″	7 lbs	250 units	
1	7418	3007415	W Cone – 28" With 6" Upper 4" Lower Reflexite	14.5″	14.5″	7 lbs	250 units	
1	6487	3004175	W Cone – 28"	14.5″	14.5″	10 lbs	200 units	
1	6560	3004259	W Cone – 28" With 6" Upper 4" Lower 3M	14.5″	14.5″	10 lbs	200 units	
1	6559	3004258	W Cone – 28" With 6" Upper 4" Lower Reflexite	14.5″	14.5″	10 lbs	200 units	
1	6484	3004160	W Cone – 36"	14.5″	14.5″	10 lbs	200 units	
1	6566	3004272	W Cone – 36" With 6" Upper 4" Lower 3M	14.5″	14.5″	10 lbs	200 units	
1	7851	3008307	W Cone – 36" With 6" Upper 4" Lower Reflexite	14.5″	14.5″	10 lbs	200 units	
1	6569	3004278	W Cone – 36"	14.5″	14.5″	12 lbs	200 units	
1	6571	3004280	W Cone – 36" With 6" Upper 4" Lower 3M	14.5″	14.5″	12 lbs	200 units	
1	6570	3004279	W Cone – 36" With 6" Upper 4" Lower Reflexite	14.5″	14.5″	12 lbs	200 units	

#### W Series Recessed Traffic Cone

Δ	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Base Width	Base Length	Unit Weight	Pallet Qty.	Product Features	
	23110	3023138	W Cone – 18" Recessed, 6" Upper 3M	10.75″	10.75″	2.5 lbs	500	• Meets NCHRP-350	
	16632	3004604	W Cone – 28" Recessed, 6" Upper 4" Lower 3M	14.5″	14.5″	7 lbs	250	Certification and MUTCD standards	
	21928	3018204	W Cone – 28" Recessed, 6" Upper 4" Lower Reflexite	14.5″	14.5″	7 lbs	150	One-piece, wide-body	
	20582	3014166	W Cone – 36" Recessed, 6" Upper 4" Lower 3M	14.5″	14.5″	10 lbs	150	<ul> <li>design and construction</li> <li>Easier stacking with no pinch points for collars</li> </ul>	
16632								<ul> <li>Increased durability for reflective sheeting; recessed collars resist direct wear</li> </ul>	

#### W Series Fluorescent Lime Traffic Cone

Code No.	Old Code	Description	Base Width	Base Length	Unit Weight	Pallet Qty.	Product Features
16574	3004283	W Cone – 18" Fluorescent Lime	10.75″	10.75″	2.5 lbs	500 units	• W Series, wide-body
16576	3004286	W Cone – 28" Fluorescent Lime	14.5″	14.5″	6.5 lbs	250 units	<ul><li>design</li><li>Flow molded, dayglow</li></ul>
19930	3011764	W Cone – 28" Fluores. Lime With 6" Upper 4" Lower	14.5″	14.5″	6.5 lbs	250 units	fluorescent lime with
16580	3004297	W Cone – 28" Fluores. Lime With 6" Upper 4" Lower 3M	14.5″	14.5″	6.5 lbs	250 units	white inner liner
16577	3004287	W Cone – 36" Fluorescent Lime	14.5″	14.5″	10 lbs	150 units	<ul> <li>Fluorescent color increases pedestrian</li> </ul>
23040	3023090	W Cone – 36" Fluores. Lime With 6" Upper 4"Lower	14.5″	14.5″	10 lbs	150 units	and driver awareness

#### **FL Series Traffic Cone**

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Base Width	Base Length	Unit Weight	Pallet Qty.	Product Features
1	L6398	3004034	FL Cone – 18"	10″	10″	2.4 lbs	500 units	• Meets NCHRP-350
16588 16584 18411 16585	L6588	3004322	FL Cone – 18" With4" Collar 3M	10"	10"	2.4 lbs	500 units	Certification and MUTCD
	L6584	3004315	FL Cone – 18" With4" Collar Reflexite	10"	10"	2.4 lbs	500 units	<ul> <li>standards</li> <li>Narrow wind-resistant profile</li> </ul>
	18411	3009162	FL Cone – 18" With 6" Collar 3M	10"	10"	2.4 lbs	500 units	with orange base
	L6585	3004317	FL Cone – 18" With 6" Collar Reflexite	10"	10"	2.4 lbs	500 units	<ul> <li>Flow molded, dayglow red/</li> </ul>
1	L6421	3004071	FL Cone – 28"	13″	13″	5.5 lbs	250 units	orange PVC with white inner
1	L6553	3004251	FL Cone – 28" With 6" Upper 4"Lower 3M	13″	13″	5.5 lbs	250 units	liner
1	18613	3010108	FL Cone – 28" With 6" Upper 4" Lower Reflexite	13″	13″	5.5 lbs	250 units	<ul> <li>One-piece design</li> </ul>
	L6429	3004085	FL Cone – 36"	13″	13″	8 lbs	150 units	
	L6568	3004277	FL Cone – 36" With 6" Upper 4"Lower 3M	13″	13″	8 lbs	150 units	
1	L6567	3004275	FL Cone – 36" With 6" Upper 4"Lower Reflexite	13″	13″	8 lbs	150 units	

#### Pack And Pop Collapsible Cone

Code No.	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
31381	3012918	18" Pack and Pop Without Feet, Orange Plastic Base	4 Pk	Meets MUTCD standards
22942	3022780	28" Pack and Pop With Feet, Orange Plastic Base	Single Pk	<ul> <li>Internal cone light features</li> </ul>
30631	3022779	28" Pack and Pop With Feet, Orange Plastic Base	5 Pk	2 settings: steady burn and
22944	3022782	30" Pack and Pop, Black Rubber Base	Single Pk	flashing
30629	3022781	30" Pack and Pop, Black Rubber Base	5 Pk	<ul> <li>Operates on 2 'AAA' batteries (included) and endures 300</li> </ul>
22945	3022783	28" Replacement Bag, Holds 5 Cones	N/A	hours in flashing mode and
22946	3022784	30" Replacement Bag, Holds 5 Cones	N/A	120 hours in steady mode
				<ul> <li>18" and 28" Pack and Pop Cones have 1 LED internal cone light bulb and 30" Pack and Pop Cones have 4 LED internal activity</li> </ul>

Per the NFPA 1901 Standard published January 1, 2009, Fire Trucks MUST carry (5) 28" Cones with a 6" and a 4" reflective band. Our 28" (5 Pack) Pack and Pops have a 6" and a 4" reflective band and our 30" (5 Pack) Pack and Pops have (2) 6" bands. By carrying the lighted Pack and Pop, it eliminates the need for 5 extra illuminated warning devices.



All of our Pack and Pop Options come packed in convenient Easy-To-Carry Portable Bags!

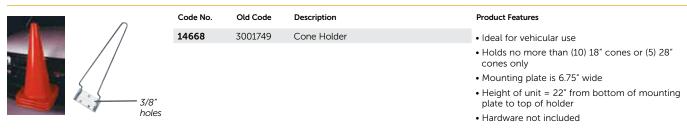
28" Pack and Pop features 1/2" tall and 3/4" wide black feet -

- internal cone light bulbs
- Constructed with orange waterproof nylon

#### Sport Cone

-					
	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
	14671	3001764	18" Red Sport Cone	25/Pack	<ul> <li>Ideal for sporting events,</li> </ul>
	14673	3001766	18" Blue Sport Cone	25/Pack	parking lots, festivals and
	14672	3001765	18" Yellow Sport Cone	25/Pack	temporary (off highway) traffic delineation
	14674	3001767	18" White Sport Cone	25/Pack	Made from lightweight and
	14670	3001761	18" Orange Sport Cone	25/Pack	durable injection-molded
	14675	3001768	18" Green Sport Cone	25/Pack	polyethylene

#### **Cone Holder**



#### **Cone Stabilizer**

Code No.	Old Code	Description	Product Features
16442	3004153	9-1/2" Hole, F & FL Cones	Minimizes potential of cones
16443	3004154	11" Hole, W & DW Cones	blowing over
17172	_	Octagon-Shaped Stabilizer, 5 lb.	<ul> <li>Octagon-shaped stabilizer provides easy</li> </ul>
			placement over cone without overlap
			<ul> <li>Fits all sizes and types of traffic cones</li> </ul>

• Weight: 5 lbs

#### **Custom Imprinting**

- Orders must meet or exceed a minimum purchase amount and must be of the same size and style.
- Stenciled or screen printing available.
- Stenciling:
  - Available on the outside of the cone or on the inside liner
  - Black Only
- Silk Screen:
  - Available on the outside of the cone only
  - Black Only
  - Camera-ready artwork required digital black on white – image must be the same size as the graphic
- Customization is available with all traffic cones.
- All items related to equipment setup become the property of KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL*
- For more information and pricing, please contact your customer service representative at 1-800-428-8185 or visit www.kc-safety.com.



## JACKSON SAFETY* Traffic Safety Devices

Trust KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL* for a full line of temporary traffic control and work zone safety devices designed to meet various standards and regulations for construction, commercial and roadway zones.

#### **GRIP AND GO* Channelizer Cone**

A	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Product Features
U.	20567	3014081	42" Channelizer With No Sheeting	Meets NCHRP-350 Certification
Dimensions Of Cone:	21985	3018604	42" Channelizer (2) 4" EG Sheeting; OWOW	and MUTCD standards
Conical Height: 42"	22798	3022246	42" Channelizer (1) 6" & (1) 4" EG Sheeting, White	Channelizer cone utilizes     less space than traditional
Overall Height: 49.8" Conical Width At Top: 4"	22799	3022247	42" Channelizer (4) 4" EG Sheeting; OWOW	Barricadeels or drums
Conical Width At Base: 7.56"	22800	3022248	42" Channelizer (4) 6" EG Sheeting; OWOW	• 42" tiered-cone design with the
	22802	3022251	42" Channelizer (4) 4" DG Sheeting; OWOW	easy GRIP AND GO* handle
	22803	3022252	42" Channelizer (4) 6" DG Sheeting; OWOW	• 49.8" to the handle top
	22804	3022253	42" Channelizer (4) 6" DG Sheeting; WOWO	<ul> <li>Available with various reflective sheeting and recessed areas for</li> </ul>
	22805	3022254	42" Channelizer (1) 6" & (1) 4" DG Sheeting	protection when stacking
Channelizer Cone Base	25248	3028394	42" Channelizer (1) 4" & (1) 6" HI PRIZ Sheeting	Handle accommodates most
	25252	3028397	42" Channelizer (2) 6" DG & (2) 6" HI PRIZ Sheeting	Barricade lights and Barricadeier tape products
	25249	3028395	42" Channelizer (4) 4" HI PRIZ Sheeting	Low density polyethylene with
	18379	3009066	Channelizer 10Lb Base, Hexagon	UV inhibitors minimizes fading
	17450	3007532	Channelizer 16Lb Base, Hexagon	• HI = Hi-Intensity Sheeting,
Connect your Barricade light here	22947	3022792	Channelizer 30Lb Base, Hexagon	EG = Engineer Grade Sheeting, DG = Diamond Grade Sheeting
incre				Dauta ava interalagna aphila with

## • Parts are interchangeable with old GRIP AND GO* product

**Deluxe Delineator Post** 

2	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Product Features
	17471	3007642	Deluxe 42" Post, White HIgh-Intensity Collars	Meets NCHRP-350 Certification
3" Reflective Band	17771	3008102	Deluxe 42" Post, White High-Intensity Collars, Yellow Reflexite Dot	<ul> <li>Standard 4" x 42" high post, overall height 47"</li> </ul>
	14666	3001742	Rubber Delineator Base – 10 Lb	Optional 3" round yellow
	16966	3006195	Rubber Delineator Base – 15 Lb	reflective dot on both sides of
	17775	3008121	Yellow Reflective Dot, Single	post for additional safety
				<ul> <li>16"W x 1-1/2"H octagonal base with interlocking high-density polyethylene post</li> </ul>

#### **Maxi-Post Components**

9	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Product Features
	17473	3007643	Maxi-Post Only, 42" X 3"	Meets NCHRP-350 Certification
	17680	3007983	Maxi-Post Only, 42" X 3" with Yellow Reflective Dot	• Standard 4" x 38" high post,
3" reflective band	17304	3007302	Metal Delineator Base – Permanent Mount	overall height 43"
	16967	3006196	Delineator Base Clamp 8" – Permanent Mount	Requires 8" diameter cast
	17775	3008121	Yellow Reflective Dot Only, Single	aluminum base with clamp
				<ul> <li>Order optional 3" round yellow reflective dot on both sides of post for additional safety or add later</li> </ul>

• Anchor bolts not included

#### **TRAILBLAZER* Vertical Panel**



Code No.	Old Code	Description
17488	3007676	No Sheeting, Top Only
17489	3007677	Engineer Grade Sheeting, Both Sides, Top
17491	3007680	3M High-Intensity Sheeting
17492	3007681	15 Lb Rubber Base, 18.5" W X 22"L X 1.3"H
17485	3007674	20 Lb Rubber Base, 18.5" W X 22"L X 1.8"H
17486	3007675	30 Lb Rubber Base, 18.5" W X 22"L X 2.6"H

#### **Product Features**

- Engineer Grade or High-Intensity
- reflective sheeting available
- Only weighs 3.4 lb sheeted excluding rubber base
- Stackable

Top Only

- Recessed panels protect reflective sheeting
- Made from polyethylene
- 15 lb, 20 lb and 30 lb recycled rubber bases available
- Meets MUTCD

#### **Channelizer Drum**

Connect your Barricade light here	2
ugni nere	J
Easy base-loc	king

mechanism with arrow match system

Code No.	Old Code	Description	Product Features
22951	3022795	LDPE Top Only, Plain	Accommodates most
22952	3022796	LDPE Top Only, 4 Engineer Grade 4" Stripes, 3M – OWOW	Barricade lights
22956	3022799	LDPE Top Only, 4 Diamond Grade 6" Stripes, 3M – OWOW	<ul> <li>Design allows for easy pickup</li> </ul>
22793	3022152	LDPE Top Only, 4 Diamond Grade 4" Stripes , 3M – OWOW	<ul> <li>Five panels available for sheeting</li> </ul>
22979	3022824	HDPE Top Only, Plain	• Three bases available: 25 lb and
22957	3022800	HDPE Top Only, 4 Engineer Grade 4" Stripes, 3M – OWOW	40 lb recycled rubber and 22.5 lb recycled tire ring
22958	3022801	HDPE Top Only, 4 Engineer Grade 6" Stripes, 3M – OWOW	Anti-roll foot design
22795	3022154	HDPE Top Only, 4 Diamond Grade 4" Stripes, 3M – OWOW	Rubber base incorporates a
22797	3022156	HDPE Top Only, 4 Diamond Grade 6" Stripes, 3M – OWOW	waffle pattern on bottom to
22974	3022806	HDPE Drum Snap-On Base, Round, 34"W X 24"L, Plastic	eliminate 'walking' or 'creeping'
22926	3022386	22.5 Lb Recycled Tire Ring Base	<ul> <li>Tapered design enables nesting for storage or transportation</li> </ul>
22975	3022807	25 Lb Recycled Rubber Base, Round, Snap-On	• 18.12" diameter across top and
22976	3022808	40 Lb Recycled Rubber Base, Round, Snap-On	23" diameter across the bottom
25255	3028400	HDPE Top Only, 4 HI PRIZ 4" Stripes, 3M – OWOW	• Height (without base): 41.27"
24891	3028033	HDPE Top Only, 4 Hi PRIZ 6" Stripes, 3M – OWOW	Parts are not interchangeable
25257	3028403	HDPE Top Only, 4 HI PRIZ 6" Stripes, 3M – WOWO	with old TRAILBOSS* product
25254	3028398	LDPE Top Only, 4 HI PRIZ 4" Stripes, 3M – OWOW	NTPEP tested, meets NCHRP350     Statutes NCHRP350
24956	3028110	LDPE Top Only, 4 HI PRIZ 6" Stripes, 3M – OWOW	& MUTCD

BASE OPTIONS:





Place sandbag from page 134 on the base to weight the drum

#### Plastic Snap-On Base

Molded Rubber Base

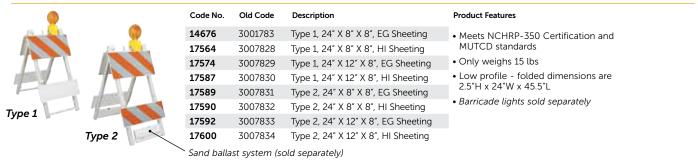
Tire Ring Base

## **Barricades and Lights**

#### Wood/Steel Barricades Type 1 & 2

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Product Features
Type 1 Type 2 37" Opening	17619 17620 17622 17625 17626	3007864 3007865 3007866 3007867 3007868	Type 1, 24" X 8" X 8", EG           Type 1, 36" X 8" X 8", EG           Type 2, 24" X 8" X 8", EG           Type 2, 36" X 8" X 8", EG           14" gauge replacement leg	<ul> <li>Rugged steel and plywood materials</li> <li>1/2" ACX plywood dipped in white water-based latex pain</li> <li>Durable, weather-resistant 14 gauge galvanized steel legs</li> <li>Not adaptable for Barricade lights</li> <li>Meets NCHRP-350 Certification and MUTCD standards</li> <li>95% recycled content on plastic</li> </ul>

#### Plastic Barricades Type 1 & 2



#### Sand Ballast System Barricade Accessory

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Product Features
14	17603	3007835	Sand Ballast System	Used as a weight with Type 1 & 2 plastic Barricades only (cannot be used on wood Barricades)
				<ul> <li>Unique alternative to sandbags</li> </ul>
				<ul> <li>Adds up to 10 lbs of ballast with hollow plastic panel that can be filled with sand or water</li> </ul>
				<ul> <li>5.75" x 15" panels, sold as a set of 2</li> </ul>
				<ul> <li>Mounts with two bolts and nuts (included) to Barricade legs below lower panel for low profile fit</li> </ul>

#### Sandbags Barricade Accessory

Code No.	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
17273	3006693	Sandbag – White 14" X 26", Holds Up To 40 Lbs	Std Pk 100	<ul> <li>Used as a weight with Type 1 Barricade only</li> <li>Perfect for use with the plastic snap-on base for</li> </ul>
17298	3007298	Sandbag – Orange 14" X 26", Holds Up To 40 Lbs	Std Pk 100	TrailBOSS* Drums     Hemmed top polypropylene sandbags have tie     cord attached
17297	3007297	Sandbag – White 18" X 27", Holds Up To 50 Lbs	Std Pk 100	Orange UV rating: 1,200 hours     White UV rating: 500 hours
17299	3007299	Sandbag – Orange 18" X 27", Holds Up To 50 Lbs	Std Pk 100	Mildew resistant     Sold in bundles of 100 only, 10 lbs/bundle

#### **Plastic A-Frame Barricade**

Second rail can be inserted	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Product Features
to make Type 2 Barricade	14677	3001784	Plastic Barricade A-Frame Leg – Single Leg	Meets NCHRP-350 Certification and MUTCD
11000	17629	3007869	Plastic Barricade 2" X 6' Rail, No Sheeting	standards
	17630	3007871	Plastic Barricade 2" X 6' Rail, EG – 2 Sides	<ul> <li>Made from polypropylene and is weather-resistant</li> </ul>
	17631	3007873	Plastic Barricade 2" X 6' Rail, HI – 2 Sides	• Barricade can be Type 1 (single rail) or Type 2 (2 rails)
	17633	3007874	Plastic Barricade 2" X 8' Rail, No Sheeting	Rails are reinforced to resist bowing in hot-weather conditions and are angled at 15° for greater stability
Top rail is 36.5"	17634	3007876	Plastic Barricade 2" X 8' Rail, EG – 2 Sides	Lightweight and easy to handle with reflective
above the ground				sheeting for maximum adhesion
				<ul> <li>Individual leg weighs 6 lbs each</li> </ul>
				<ul> <li>DUAL USE: A-frame legs can be joined with hinge pin (included) to use as a rigid sign stand</li> </ul>
				• 8″ H rail

#### **LED SUNDOWNER***

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
The second second	22060	3019298	SUNDOWNER* – Amber Body / Amber Lens	Std Pk 10	<ul> <li>Meets MUTCD standards and ITE certification</li> <li>Operates with 4 D-cell batteries. 3-Way (flashing,</li> </ul>
	22099	3019496	Bolt Kit (10 Bolts, 1 Wrench, 1 Wire Key)	Std Pk 1	steady burn, off) LED lights located in the strongest area of the case for protection
	22162	3019833	Amber LED Assembly	Std Pk 10	Simple, one-piece battery compartment
	22169	3019834	Replacement Amber Lens	Set Of 2	Durable protected LED lighting assembly
90° angle lens	22103	3019499	Replacement Circuit Plate	Std Pk 10	• Parts are not interchangeable with old
	22101	3019498	Replacement Wire Key	Std Pk 100	incandescent light
	32397	—	Replacement Wrench	Std Pk 10	

#### **PARALTA*** Light

	Y
90° angle lens	- 101

#### Code No. Old Code Description 21252 3016222 70118364 2005495 70118365 2005254 22100 3019497 22101 3019498

PARALTA* – Amber Body/Amber Lens Replacement Amber Lens Replacement LED Assembly Replacement Wrench Replacement Wire Key 3001752 Lantern Battery

#### Case Count Product Features

Std Pk 10

Std Pk 10

- Std Pk 10 • Meets MUTCD standards and ITE certification
  - Operates with single or double 6-Volt batteries (not included)
- Photocell circuit is designed to sense the Std Pk 10 ambient light levels Std Pk 100
- Inner LED light will be turned off if the current Std Pk 12 light conditions are too high. 90° lens for easy use on Barricades and delineation devices
  - 7" polycarbonate lens
  - Parts are not interchangeable with old incandescent light

## **Roll-Up Signs**

Marathon, Super Bright and 3M Diamond Grade sign materials qualify as fluorescent, retro-reflective roll-up signs per MUTCD specifications.

#### Marathon Reflexite Reflective Roll-Up Sign

14669



Clos reflecti

	ive Roll-Up				
36" Sign	Old Code	48" Sign	Old Code	Description	Product Features
20991	3016039	20982	3016032	Be Prepared To Stop	Meets NCHRP-350 Certification and
21674	3017626	21696	3017652	Construction Ahead	MUTCD standards
21672	3017623	21694	3017649	Detour Ahead	• 36" or 48" lightweight roll-up signs
21714	3017673	21716	3017675	End Road Work	that utilize Marathon Fluorescence, designed with technology to increase
21673	3017624	21695	3017650	Flagger Ahead	sign detection, especially in low-light
20992	3016040	20983	3016033	Flagger Ahead Symbol	conditions such as dawn, dusk and
21691	3017645	21715	3017674	Fresh Oil	overcast days
20993	3016041	20984	3016034	Men Working	<ul> <li>Designed with micro-prismatic reflective sheeting bonded to a</li> </ul>
21677	3017630	21701	3017657	Men Working Symbol	heavy-duty fiber-reinforced vinyl materi
21692	3017646	21699	3017655	Merge Left Symbol	This construction will not delaminate
21675	3017627	21697	3017653	Merge Right	and provides outstanding durability,
21676	3017628	21698	3017654	Merge Right Symbol	legibility and long sign life
21678	3017631	21702	3017658	Mowing Ahead	Easier to transport and only weigh 8 lbs
21679	3017633	21703	3017660	One Lane Road Ahead	<ul> <li>Sign will not wrinkle or crinkle and will maintain its legibility after</li> </ul>
20994	3016042	20986	3016035	Right Lane Closed Ahead	multiple uses
21680	3017634	21704	3017661	Right Shoulder Closed	Purchase with confidence: Marathon
21683	3017635	21705	3017662	Road Closed Ahead	signs offer an unprecedented 3 YEAR
21684	3017636	21706	3017663	Road Construction Ahead	WARRANTY on the material!
21693	3017647	21707	3017664	Road Work Ahead	
20988	3016038	20981	3016031	Shoulder Work Ahead	
21685	3017638	21708	3017666	Signal Work Ahead	
21686	3017639	21709	3017667	Slow	
21687	3017640	21710	3017668	Survey Crew	
21688	3017641	21711	3017669	Survey Crew Ahead	
21727	3017676	21728	3017677	Trucks Entering Highway	
20987	3016037	20979	3016030	Utility Work Ahead	
21689	3017643	21712	3017671	Work Area Ahead	
21690	3017644	21713	3017672	Workers Ahead	
Overlays 36'	Old Code	Overlays 48'	Old Code	Description	
21359	3016512	21367	3016519	500 Ft	
21361	3016513	21368	3016520	1000 Ft	
21730	3017689	21369	3016521	1500 Ft	
21731	3017691	21370	3016522	1/2 Mile	
21732	3017692	21371	3016523	1 Mile	
21737	3017738	21365	3016517	Blank	
21356	3016509	21363	3016515	Center	
21358	3016511	21366	3016518	Directional Arrow	
				1.0	
21355	3016508	21362	3016514	Left	



#### Super Bright Reflexite Reflective Roll-Up Sign

36" Sign	Old Code	48" Sign	Old Code	Description	Product Features
17861	3008372	17974	3008452	Be Prepared To Stop	Meets NCHRP-350 Certification and
17872	3008385	17978	3008463	Detour Ahead	MUTCD standards
17852	3008352	17969	3008424	Flagger Ahead	Fluorescent orange color provides
17856	3008358	17970	3008431	Flagger Symbol	maximum visibility
17862	3008380	17977	3008459	Construction Ahead	<ul> <li>Fluorescent orange micro-prismatic sheeting increases legibility and provides</li> </ul>
17961	3008415	17994	3008493	Merge Right	higher reflective performance
17963	3008416	17993	3008492	Merge Right Symbol	• Features vinyl-coated nylon pocket desig
17964	3008417	17995	3008494	Merge Left Symbol	Economical alternative
L7858	3008364	17972	3008445	Men Working	
17860	3008367	17973	3008450	Men Working Symbol	
L7888	3008391	17979	3008466	Mowing Ahead	
L7892	3008398	17982	3008469	Right Lane Closed Ahead	
L7889	3008392	17981	3008468	One Lane Road Ahead	
17956	3008409	N/A	N/A	Right Shoulder Closed	
17942	3008404	17984	3008475	Road Closed Ahead	
17943	3008405	17985	3008478	Road Construction Ahead	
17951	3008408	17986	3008479	Road Work Ahead	
L7957	3008410	17988	3008486	Shoulder Work Ahead	
17958	3008411	17989	3008487	Slow	
L7959	3008413	17990	3008488	Survey Crew	
18406	3009113	17991	3008489	Survey Crew Ahead	
17966	3008418	17996	3008498	Utility Work Ahead	
17931	3008401	17983	3008474	Work Area Ahead	
L7960	3008414	17992	3008491	Workers Ahead	
17968	3008423	17997	3008500	Fresh Oil	
L8353	3008816	18347	3008811	End Road Work	
17870	3008381	17976	3008458	Trucks Entering Highway	
Overlays 36'		Overlays 48'		Description	
18241	3008689	18243	3008691	Left	
18244	3008694	18246	3008695	Center	
18252	3008698	18254	3008700	Blank	
18257	3008701	18259	3008712	Directional Arrow	
18261	3008713	18262	3008714	500 Ft	
18265	3008715	18266	3008716	1000 Ft	
18272	3008717	18274	3008718	1500 Ft	

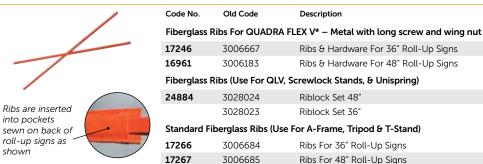
#### Diamond Grade 3M Reflective Roll-Up Sign

36" Sign	Old Code	48" Sign	Old Code	Description	Product Features
18101	3008513	18156	3008563	Be Prepared To Stop	Meets NCHRP-350 Certification and
18111	3008515	18168	3008567	Detour Ahead	MUTCD standards
17998	3008502	18147	3008539	Flagger Ahead	Fluorescent orange color provides
17999	3008503	18148	3008543	Flagger Symbol	maximum visibility
18107	3008514	18159	3008566	Construction Ahead	Polycarbonate material
18142	3008536	18208	3008603	Merge Right Symbol	
18060	3008509	18154	3008546	Men Working	
18117	3008518	18180	3008573	Right Lane Closed Ahead	
18114	3008517	18176	3008572	One Lane Road Ahead	
N/A	N/A	18195	3008586	Right Shoulder Closed	
18131	3008523	18184	3008580	Road Closed Ahead	
N/A	N/A	18185	3008582	Road Construction Ahead	
N/A	N/A	18202	3008588	Shoulder Work Ahead	
18145	3008537	18211	3008609	Utility Work Ahead	
18130	3008521	N/A	N/A	Work Area Ahead	
18141	3008534	N/A	N/A	Workers Ahead	
N/A	N/A	18350	3008812	End Road Work	
Overlays 36'		Overlays 48'		Description	
18282	3008725	18286	3008726	Left	
N/A	N/A	18290	3008728	Center	
N/A	N/A	18292	3008730	One	
18293	3008731	18295	3008732	Blank	
18296	3008733	18298	3008734	Directional Arrow	
18299	3008735	18302	3008736	500 Ft	
18303	3008737	N/A	N/A	1000 Ft	
N/A	N/A	18309	3008739	1500 Ft	
N/A	N/A	18313	3008740	1/2 Mile	
20787	3015190	18318	3008743	1 Mile	

#### BW Mesh Non-Reflective Roll-Up Sign

36" Sign	Old Code	48" Sign	Old Code	Description	Product Features
17801	3008258	17824	3008273	Be Prepared To Stop	Meets NCHRP-350 Certification and
17802	3008259	17825	3008274	Detour Ahead	MUTCD standards
16982	3006522	16993	3006544	Flagger Ahead	Manufactured from tightly woven
16987	3006532	17086	3006568	Flagger Symbol	polyester fabric
16984	3006528	16997	3006555	Construction Ahead	<ul> <li>Specially formulated PVC coated polyester fiber woven and thermoset competitively</li> </ul>
N/A	N/A	17846	3008285	Merge Right	priced for a roll-up panel
17422	3007470	17423	3007471	Merge Right Symbol	Features vinyl-coated nylon pocket design
17822	3008270	17426	3007472	Merge Left Symbol	<ul> <li>Lexan pockets available upon request at ar</li> </ul>
16981	3006521	16992	3006543	Men Working	additional cost
16983	3006524	16995	3006547	Men Working Symbol	<ul> <li>Silk-screened legends and borders</li> </ul>
17807	3008260	17826	3008275	Mowing Ahead	
17815	3008262	17828	3008278	Right Lane Closed Ahead	
17809	3008261	17827	3008277	One Lane Road Ahead	
17419	3007435	17340	3007347	Road Closed Ahead	
16985	3006529	16998	3006562	Road Construction Ahead	Non-Reflective
16988	3006533	17089	3006569	Road Work Ahead	Material
17818	3008266	17840	3008282	Shoulder Work Ahead	
N/A	N/A	17829	3008279	Signal Work Ahead	
L7819	3008267	17841	3008283	Slow	
L6989	3006536	17092	3006574	Survey Crew	
L6990	3006538	17105	3006576	Survey Crew Ahead	
6991	3006540	17110	3006579	Utility Work Ahead	
L6986	3006531	16999	3006563	Work Area Ahead	
17820	3008268	17842	3008284	Workers Ahead	
N/A	N/A	18344	3008810	End Road Work	
18337	3008796	18338	3008797	Trucks Entering Highway	

#### Fiberglass Roll-Up Sign Ribs



#### **Product Features**

• All fiberglass ribs are coated to reduce splinters and cracking

- Available for 36" and 48" roll-up signs
- 36" ribs are 48" long and 48" ribs are 65" long
- Rib sets are determined by signstands being used

## **Standard Legend Road Signs**

Available in 1-2 business days



#### **QUADRA FLEX V* Kits**

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Product Features
	17453	3007536	QUADRA FLEX V* Kit For 36" Sign	• Spring-loaded QFV sign stands display 36" or 48"
	17452	3007535	QUADRA FLEX V* Kit For 48" Sign	roll-up panels a minimum of 14" off the ground
	17268	3006686	QUADRA FLEX V* Base	<ul> <li>Base, spring and leg design absorbs</li> </ul>
	16956	3006172	QUADRA FLEX V* Base & Mast For 48" Roll-Up Sign	winds up to 45 mph
	16958	3006174	QUADRA FLEX V* Base & Telescoping Mast	<ul> <li>Kick-lock release lever allows leg unfolding and adjusting to uneven terrain</li> </ul>
	16957	3006173	QUADRA FLEX V* 60 (Base & Mast Only)	Quick-lock mast allows for easy panel
	16962	3006184	QUADRA FLEX V* Mast For 36" Roll-Up Sign	setup/takedown
	16963	3006185	QUADRA FLEX V* Mast For 48" Roll-Up Sign	Hook-and-loop strap-on mast prevents panel
	16964	3006186	QUADRA FLEX V* Telescoping Mast	from windmilling
	17382	3007381	Adapter For Rigid And Semi-Rigid Signs	<ul> <li>Four steel L-shaped brackets reinforce legs to base</li> </ul>
J				Telescoping aluminum legs provide maximum

when fully extended

#### Emergency Response Fold & Roll Sign

- Telescoping aluminum legs provide maximum stability
- Kits include: base, mast, ribs and flags

<b>^</b>	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Product Features
	17296	3007274	F&R Sign Kit "Emergency Scene Ahead"	Meets NCHRP-350 Certification and MUTCD standard
	18607	3009813	F&R Sign Kit "Accident Ahead"	<ul> <li>Compact design for minimal storage and</li> </ul>
	18609	3009814	F&R Sign Kit "Traffic Emergency Ahead"	easy transportation
		2		<ul> <li>Quick and easy setup</li> </ul>
				<ul> <li>Aluminum and steel construction</li> </ul>
/	1	-		<ul> <li>Sign made from fluorescent pink coral material</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Telescoping aluminum legs with two position heig adjustments and anti-skid foot pads</li> </ul>		
	- 1	-		<ul> <li>Kick release system for quick leg deployment</li> </ul>
				<ul> <li>Dual torsion springs to withstand wind resistance</li> </ul>
		1		<ul> <li>Full-extension length: 51" each leg</li> </ul>
	4			• Open footprint: 92" x 57.5" Weight: 32 lbs
	OP.			Displays 48" sign with Quick-Locking Stab-lock     Sign Holding System

#### Unispring 2000 Sign

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Product Features
	16959	3006176	Unispring 2000 Sign Stand	Meets NCHRP-350 Certification and MUTCD standards
Screwlock				<ul> <li>Features versatile, compact single-coil spring</li> </ul>
				<ul> <li>Ease of use with fast-kick release system, locking legs into place when fully extended</li> </ul>
				<ul> <li>Displays 36" and 48" reflective roll-up signs using SCREWLOCK* attachment</li> </ul>
				<ul> <li>All aluminum and steel construction</li> </ul>
		- Carlo	J Bracket	<ul> <li>Telescoping aluminum legs with two position height adjustment and anti-skid foot pads</li> </ul>
				<ul> <li>Minimum height from ground to bottom panel: 12" (305 mm)</li> </ul>
				<ul> <li>Ribs sold separately</li> </ul>

#### QFV-W Spring Loaded SCREWLOCK* Stand

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Product Features
	17560	3007816	QFV-W SCREWLOCK* (Base Only)	Meets NCHRP-350 Certification and MUTCD standards
E.	18326	3008789	QFV-W SCREWLOCK* Kit For 36" Roll-Up Signs	<ul> <li>Spring-loaded QFV sign stands display 36" and 48"</li> </ul>
	18335	3008790	QFV-W SCREWLOCK* Kit For 48" Roll-Up Signs	roll-up panels at minimum of 14" off the ground
se				<ul> <li>Kick-lock release lever allows telescoping legs to unfold and adjust in uneven terrain</li> </ul>
	,			<ul> <li>Holds virtually any fiberglass rib sign panel without adaptation or retrofit</li> </ul>
- ite				• Vertical panel rib slips into 'J' channel bracket and is held securely by swivel pad and threaded shaft
		22" legs can an additiona		Kits include ribs, flag adapters and flags

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Product Features
<u></u>	17557 17788	3007814 3008152	QLV-W SCREWLOCK* (Base Only) QLV-W SCREWLOCK* Kit For 36" Roll-Up Signs	Meets NCHRP-350 Certification and MUTCD standards
	17789	3008153	QLV-W SCREWLOCK* Kit For 48" Roll-Up Signs	<ul> <li>Ideal for use in zones 40 mph or less</li> <li>Holds virtually any fiberglass rib sign panel without adaptation or retrofit</li> </ul>
+				<ul> <li>Sign stand displays 36" and 48" roll-up panels</li> <li>Vertical panel rib slips into 'J' channel bracket and held in place by a swivel pad and threaded shaft</li> <li>Fold-down telescoping legs using kick-lock release levers</li> </ul>
				<ul> <li>Legs adjust for uneven terrain</li> <li>Lightweight and compact. Made of coated steel ar aircraft-quality aluminum, these stands are rugged and dependable</li> </ul>
				<ul><li>Four steel L-shaped brackets reinforce legs and base</li><li>Kit includes ribs, flag adapters and flags</li></ul>
QFV-84 Sign Stand				
	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Product Features
	18354	3008819	QFV-84 Base & Mast	• Displays 48" roll-up signs 7 feet off the ground
Rap				<ul> <li>System includes base assembly with wind-relieving spring and two-stage mast with sign panel holder</li> </ul>
				<ul> <li>Legs feature a locking pin with spring-loaded release device for quick setup and takedown operations</li> </ul>
OYNAFLEX 4000* Sig	in Stand			
¥	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Product Features
	-	<b>Old Code</b> 3007815		<ul> <li>Meets NCHRP-350 Certification and MUTCD standards</li> <li>Roll-up panel bracket allows for a quick switch from 36" to 48" roll-up sign</li> <li>Open footprint: 90" x 52", Leg length: 54.5", Weigh 29 lbs</li> </ul>
	Code No.		·	<ul> <li>Meets NCHRP-350 Certification and MUTCD standards</li> <li>Roll-up panel bracket allows for a quick switch from 36" to 48" roll-up sign</li> <li>Open footprint: 90" x 52", Leg length: 54.5", Weighter the standard standa</li></ul>
Roll-Up/Rigid Tripod	Code No. 17559	3007815	·	<ul> <li>Meets NCHRP-350 Certification and MUTCD standards</li> <li>Roll-up panel bracket allows for a quick switch from 36" to 48" roll-up sign</li> <li>Open footprint: 90" x 52", Leg length: 54.5", Weigh 29 lbs</li> <li>Storage height: 54.5"</li> <li>For rigid and roll-up signs you must purchase an ended set of the set of the</li></ul>
Roll-Up/Rigid Tripod	Code No. 17559 Sign Sta Code No.	3007815 nd Old Code	DF4000 Sign Stand	<ul> <li>Meets NCHRP-350 Certification and MUTCD standards</li> <li>Roll-up panel bracket allows for a quick switch from 36" to 48" roll-up sign</li> <li>Open footprint: 90" x 52", Leg length: 54.5", Weigh 29 lbs</li> <li>Storage height: 54.5"</li> <li>For rigid and roll-up signs you must purchase an ended set of the set of the</li></ul>
Roll-Up/Rigid Tripod	Code No. 17559 Sign Sta	3007815 nd	DF4000 Sign Stand	<ul> <li>Meets NCHRP-350 Certification and MUTCD standards</li> <li>Roll-up panel bracket allows for a quick switch from 36" to 48" roll-up sign</li> <li>Open footprint: 90" x 52", Leg length: 54.5", Weigh 29 lbs</li> <li>Storage height: 54.5"</li> <li>For rigid and roll-up signs you must purchase an adapter (3006664)</li> <li>Product Features</li> <li>Meets NCHRP-350 Certification and MUTCD standards</li> <li>Powder-coated orange metal sign stand</li> <li>Displays 36" and 48" roll-up or rigid panels withou special adaptors</li> </ul>
Roll-Up/Rigid Tripod	Code No. 17559 Sign Sta Code No.	3007815 nd Old Code	DF4000 Sign Stand	<ul> <li>Meets NCHRP-350 Certification and MUTCD standards</li> <li>Roll-up panel bracket allows for a quick switch from 36" to 48" roll-up sign</li> <li>Open footprint: 90" x 52", Leg length: 54.5", Weigh 29 lbs</li> <li>Storage height: 54.5"</li> <li>For rigid and roll-up signs you must purchase an adapter (3006664)</li> </ul> Product Features <ul> <li>Meets NCHRP-350 Certification and MUTCD standards</li> <li>Powder-coated orange metal sign stand</li> <li>Displays 36" and 48" roll-up or rigid panels withou special adaptors</li> <li>A smart choice for low to medium wind condition</li> <li>Fabricated from durable, galvanized mechanical tubing</li> </ul>
Roll-Up/Rigid Tripod	Code No. 17559 Sign Sta Code No.	3007815 nd Old Code	DF4000 Sign Stand	<ul> <li>Meets NCHRP-350 Certification and MUTCD standards</li> <li>Roll-up panel bracket allows for a quick switch from 36" to 48" roll-up sign</li> <li>Open footprint: 90" x 52", Leg length: 54.5", Weigh 29 lbs</li> <li>Storage height: 54.5"</li> <li>For rigid and roll-up signs you must purchase an adapter (3006664)</li> </ul> Product Features <ul> <li>Meets NCHRP-350 Certification and MUTCD standards</li> <li>Powder-coated orange metal sign stand</li> <li>Displays 36" and 48" roll-up or rigid panels withou special adaptors</li> <li>A smart choice for low to medium wind conditions</li> <li>Fabricated from durable, galvanized mechanical</li> </ul>
Roll-Up/Rigid Tripod	Code No. 17559 Sign Sta Code No. 17495	3007815 nd Old Code 3007719	DF4000 Sign Stand	<ul> <li>Meets NCHRP-350 Certification and MUTCD standards</li> <li>Roll-up panel bracket allows for a quick switch from 36" to 48" roll-up sign</li> <li>Open footprint: 90" x 52", Leg length: 54.5", Weigh 29 lbs</li> <li>Storage height: 54.5"</li> <li>For rigid and roll-up signs you must purchase an adapter (3006664)</li> </ul> Product Features <ul> <li>Meets NCHRP-350 Certification and MUTCD standards</li> <li>Powder-coated orange metal sign stand</li> <li>Displays 36" and 48" roll-up or rigid panels withou special adaptors</li> <li>A smart choice for low to medium wind condition:</li> <li>Fabricated from durable, galvanized mechanical tubing</li> <li>Strong, lightweight design allows for easy setup and takedown</li> </ul>
	Code No. 17559 Sign Sta Code No.	3007815 nd Old Code 3007719	DF4000 Sign Stand  Description  Tripod Stand For Roll-Up And Rigid Signs  Code Description	<ul> <li>Meets NCHRP-350 Certification and MUTCD standards</li> <li>Roll-up panel bracket allows for a quick switch from 36" to 48" roll-up sign</li> <li>Open footprint: 90" x 52", Leg length: 54.5", Weigh 29 lbs</li> <li>Storage height: 54.5"</li> <li>For rigid and roll-up signs you must purchase an adapter (3006664)</li> </ul> Product Features <ul> <li>Meets NCHRP-350 Certification and MUTCD standards</li> <li>Powder-coated orange metal sign stand</li> <li>Displays 36" and 48" roll-up or rigid panels withou special adaptors</li> <li>A smart choice for low to medium wind condition</li> <li>Fabricated from durable, galvanized mechanical tubing</li> <li>Strong, lightweight design allows for easy setup</li> </ul>

# Safety Devices

#### **Roll-Up Sign Accessories**



Case

Code No.	Old Code	Description	
Folding I	Flag System		
17442	3007518	Flag Adapter For 3 Flags	1
17242	3006664	Rigid Sign Stand Adapter For Roll-Up Sign On QUADRA FLEX V*	
Sign Cas	es		
25937	3006587	Roll-Up Sign Case 36" Sign	
25938	3006588	Roll-Up Sign Case 48" Sign	
Special A	dapter Allov	vs Use Of Other Ribs With Our Signs	
16965	3006189	Special Clamp Only For Roll-Up Signs	

Sign Stand Adapter for Roll-Up Signs on rigid sign stands & for the DYNAFLEX 4000*



Special Clamp for Roll-Up Signs

## **Stop/Slow Paddles**

Code No.

Old Code

Description

#### **ABS Paddles (Plastic)**





Sign Only:	Stop/Slow 18"	
17372	3007366	18" Non-Reflective
17370	3007364	18" Engineer Grade
17393	3007393	18" Hi-Intensity
Stop/Slow	24″	
17373	3007368	24" Non-Reflective
17377	3007370	24" Engineer Grade
17416	3007395	24" Hi-Intensity
17650	3007930	24" Diamond Grade
Plastic Sigr	Assembly Kits	(Staff And Couplings): Stop/Slow 18"
17501	3007771	18" Non-Reflective - ABS Plastic Handles
17525	3007774	18" Engineer Grade - ABS Plastic Handles — ½" Diameter
17498	3007769	18" High-Intensity - ABS Plastic Handles
Stop/Slow	24″	
Stop/Slow 17503	<b>24</b> " 3007772	24" Non-Reflective - ABS Plastic Handles
		24" Non-Reflective - ABS Plastic Handles 24" Engineer Grade - ABS Plastic Handles
17503	3007772	
17503 17515	3007772 3007773	24" Engineer Grade - ABS Plastic Handles
17503 17515 17499 17653	3007772 3007773 3007770	24" Engineer Grade - ABS Plastic Handles 24" High-Intensity Sheeting - ABS Plastic Handles
17503 17515 17499 17653	3007772 3007773 3007770 3007933	24" Engineer Grade - ABS Plastic Handles 24" High-Intensity Sheeting - ABS Plastic Handles
17503 17515 17499 17653 Accessories	3007772 3007773 3007770 3007933 s - Hardware	<ul> <li>24" Engineer Grade - ABS Plastic Handles</li> <li>24" High-Intensity Sheeting - ABS Plastic Handles</li> <li>24" Diamond Grade - ABS Plastic Handles</li> </ul>
17503 17515 17499 17653 Accessories 17420	3007772 3007773 3007770 3007933 <b>5 - Hardware</b> 3007436 2004629	24" Engineer Grade - ABS Plastic Handles 24" High-Intensity Sheeting - ABS Plastic Handles 24" Diamond Grade - ABS Plastic Handles Kit For Plastic Paddles with PVC Handle
17503 17515 17499 17653 Accessories 17420 70118344	3007772 3007773 3007770 3007933 <b>5 - Hardware</b> 3007436 2004629	24" Engineer Grade - ABS Plastic Handles 24" High-Intensity Sheeting - ABS Plastic Handles 24" Diamond Grade - ABS Plastic Handles Kit For Plastic Paddles with PVC Handle
17503 17515 17499 17653 Accessories 17420 70118344 Replaceme	3007772 3007773 3007770 3007933 <b>5 - Hardware</b> 3007436 2004629 <b>nt Parts</b>	24" Engineer Grade - ABS Plastic Handles 24" High-Intensity Sheeting - ABS Plastic Handles 24" Diamond Grade - ABS Plastic Handles Kit For Plastic Paddles with PVC Handle Kit For ABS Paddles with 6' Wood Handle
17503 17515 17499 17653 Accessories 17420 70118344 Replaceme 17438	3007772 3007773 3007770 3007933 <b>5 - Hardware</b> 3007436 2004629 <b>nt Parts</b> 3007481	24" Engineer Grade - ABS Plastic Handles 24" High-Intensity Sheeting - ABS Plastic Handles 24" Diamond Grade - ABS Plastic Handles Kit For Plastic Paddles with PVC Handle Kit For ABS Paddles with 6' Wood Handle Plastic Handle Set For Stop/Slow (1 Long, 1 Short & Hardware)

#### **Product Features**

- Meets MUTCD requirements
- Octagon shape
- Paddles available silk screened (non-reflective) or reflective in Engineer, High-Intensity or Diamond Grade sheeting

• Plastic signs are 2/16" - 3/16" thick. Letter size: 8" on 24" paddles and 6" on 18" paddles

- Assembly kits include PVC handle: short 21"/long 61" adapter, both included in kits
- Also accommodates 6' wood handle (sold separately)

#### Non-Reflective Paddles (Aluminum)

Code No.	Old Code	Description	Product Features
Sign On	y: Stop/Slow		<ul> <li>Aluminum, silk-screened octagon</li> </ul>
16969	3006224	15" Non-Reflective	shaped paddles in 15" or 18" size.
16970	3006225	18" Non-Reflective	
Aluminu	m Sign Assemb	ly Kits (Staff And Couplings): Stop/Slow	• 0.080 gauge baked aluminum     enamel
17355	3007351	15" (Aluminum Handle)	Available with 6" aluminum, 6"
17357	3007352	15" (Wood Handle)	wooden or 6' wooden handles
17360	3007353	18" (Aluminum Handle)	<ul> <li>Ideal for school crossing guards,</li> </ul>
17364	3007354	18" (Wood Handle)	flaggers and plant security guards
17470	3007641	18" (6' Wood Handle)	Wood handle: 6.5" short, 6' long,
Stop/Sto	р		7-1/8" to bottom of sign
17365	3007355	15" (Aluminum Handle)	Aluminum handle: 5-3/16", 14-7/8" to bottom of sign
17367	3007356	18" (Aluminum Handle)	• Assembly kit includes paddle,
Accesso	ries – Hardware	e Kit For Alum Paddles	handle and hardware
18358	3008822	With Short Wood Handle	
Stop & S	low Paddle		
17459	3007585	6' Wood Handle	

## Flags

#### Standard Vinyl Knitted Warning Flags

Code No.	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
25939	3006648	Orange Vinyl 18" Flag / 24" Dowel	10/Pack	Heat-sealed hem
26559	3006654	Orange Vinyl 18" Flag / 30" Dowel	10/Pack	Available with unique diagonal
26557	3006651	Orange Vinyl 18" Flag / 36" Dowel	10/Pack	plastic stay which holds flag oper
26483	3006218	Orange Vinyl 18" Flag / 36" Dowel With Stay – Non Fouling	10/Pack	Orange vinyl-coated nylon blend
25934	3006650	Orange Vinyl 18" Flag Only	10/Pack	material
25936	3006219	Orange Vinyl 24" Flag / 30" Dowel	10/Pack	• 3/4" diameter hardwood dowel
26558	3006652	Orange Vinyl 24" Flag / 36" Dowel	10/Pack	
26485	3006220	Orange Vinyl 24" Flag / 36" Dowel With Stay – Non Fouling	10/Pack	

#### Throwaway Warning Flags

Code No.	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
16968	3006197	Red Throwaway Flag – 12" Flag	100/Pack	• Economy style
17230	3006655	Red Throwaway Flag – 18" Flag	100/Pack	Nail or staple to overhanging load
				Bright red plastic material
				<ul> <li>No hems, grommets or dowels</li> </ul>

#### Plain Weave Mesh Warning Flags

Code No.	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
25931	3006205	Orange Mesh 18" Flag / 24" Dowel	10/Pack	• 18" × 18"
26477	3006206	Orange Mesh 18" Flag / 30" Dowel	10/Pack	• Orange PVC coated polyester fibe
28743	3006210	Orange Mesh 18" Flag/No Dowel	10/Pack	thermoset
				and woven, mesh material
				• 3/4" diameter hardwood dowel

#### Heavy-Duty Knitted Warning Flags

Cod	de No. Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
264	<b>472</b> 3006201	Orange Knitted Vinyl 18" Flag/24" Dowel	10/Pack	• Vinyl trim
261	<b>L51</b> 3001743	Orange Knitted Vinyl 18" Flag/30" Dowel	10/Pack	Polyester yarn
264	<b>473</b> 3006202	Orange Knitted Vinyl 18" Flag/36" Dowel	10/Pack	• PVC-coated polyester fiber
265	<b>572</b> 3007303	Orange Knitted Vinyl 18" Flag/No Dowel	10/Pack	thermoset
264	<b>474</b> 3006203	Orange Knitted Vinyl 24" Flag/30" Dowel	10/Pack	Orange knitted flag with vinyl trim
264	<b>475</b> 3006204	Orange Knitted Vinyl 24" Flag/36" Dowel	10/Pack	<ul> <li>3/4" diameter hardwood dowel</li> </ul>

Flagman's	Flag
-----------	------

T taginan si tag					
	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
	26481	3006215	Orange Warning Flag – 24" Flag (Non-Reflective)	10/Pack	• 24" flag with weighted edge
	26482	3006216	Orange Warning Flag – 24" Flag (Reflective)		<ul> <li>Available in silver reflective or non-reflective material</li> <li>36" long dowel</li> </ul>

Airport Flags					
	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
	16974	3006235	Airport Truck Signal Flag, 36" X 36"	Ea.	<ul> <li>36" x 36" nylon flag with pocket to mount on yourexisting staff</li> </ul>
					• Alternating checkerboard 12" x 12" squares in orange and white
					<ul> <li>Sleeve opening is 2-3/4"</li> </ul>
					Dowel not included
/indsocks					
	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
	17277	3006697	Orange Airport Windsock 2' X 8' X 11"	Each	Designed to fit on your existing staff
	17241	3006663	Windsock Hardware		(recommended 1-1/4" staff)
					<ul> <li>Strong vinyl-coated nylon fabric in dayglow orange color</li> </ul>
					<ul> <li>Reinforced at both ends with extra stitching</li> </ul>
					• Begins to open at 3 mph; fully extended at 21 r
					<ul> <li>Windsock and hardware kits sold separately</li> </ul>
					<ul> <li>2' opening, 8' long, 11" opening at end</li> </ul>
					<ul> <li>Hardware kit includes bolts, nuts, machine screand half rings. Dowel not included</li> </ul>

#### Pennants

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
	17227	3006637	Pennant Marker Yellow w/Alternating Legends, 60'	50/Pack	<ul> <li>Material made of low- density polyethylene</li> <li>9"x13" triangular pennants on a 60' (approximately</li> </ul>
	17253	3006679	Pennant Marker Red, 60'	50/Pack	36 flags) or 100' (approximately 64 flags) string
	17259	3006681	Pennant Marker Orange, 60'	50/Pack	with 8" between each flag
	17263	3006683	Pennant Marker Multi-Color, 60'	50/Pack	Tensile strength: 107 lbs Alternative legends of:
	17224	3006634	Pennant Marker Red, 100'	50/Pack	Danger Keep Out, Be Careful, Safety First, Danger Ahead, Safety Always
	17352	3007349	Pennant Marker Orange, 100'	50/Pack	, medd, odrety , awdys
	17223	3006632	Pennant Marker Multi-Color, 100'	50/Pack	
	17261	3006682	Pennant Marker Red-Danger/Keep Out, 60'	50/Pack	

## **Motor Safety**



Code No.	Old Code	Description	Pr
17646	3007916	Striped Speed Bump 2.5" X 12" X 48" (34 Lbs) Reg. 3 Spikes	• \
17649	3007917	Striped Speed Bump 2.5" X 12" X 72" (51 Lbs) Reg. 4 Spikes	• \
17679	3007973	14" Rebar Spike (1/2" Diameter)	r

#### Product Features

- Will not warp, crack, chip or rot
- Withstands 180,000 lbs
- Yellow polyurethane glass-beaded paint for maximum reflectivity
- Channeled bottom (two 1-1/4" channels) allows for cabling or piping and facilitates drainage
- Epoxy or rebar spikes can be used to hold speed bump in place
- Three rebar spikes on 48"; four rebar spikes on 72" speed bumps
- Spikes sold separately
- Made of 100% recycled rubber

#### **Flexible Pavement Marker**

 Code No.	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
20897	3015583	2-Way Yellow	500/Pack	<ul> <li>Body retains its original shape after being hit</li> </ul>
20896	3015582	2-Way White	500/Pack	Working hinge and PVC body     Large reflective area
				<ul><li>Adhesive pad included</li><li>Made in the U.S.A.</li></ul>

#### **Temporary Pavement Marker**

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
	30668	3015594	2 Way Amber	100/Pack	• 1.6" square inches of reflective area on each side
	30709	3015592	1 Way Amber	100/Pack	For temporary use in construction zones
	20902	3015595	2 Way White	100/Pack	with or in place of conventional tape
	20899	3015593	1 Way White	100/Pack	• 3/4" x 4" x 4"
	22108	3019516	Adhesive Pad	100/Pack	<ul> <li>Adhesive pad sold separately</li> </ul>
					<ul> <li>TPM standard pack: 100/Adhesive Pad</li> </ul>

#### **Parking Curb**



	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Product Features
	17643	3007914	Parking Curb 4" X 6" X 36" (17 Lbs)	• Will not warp, crack, chip or rot
	17644	3007915	Parking Curb 4" X 6" X 72" (34 Lbs)	Yellow polyurethane glass-beaded paint for
	17679	3007973	14" Rebar Spike	maximum reflectivity
<b>E</b>				<ul> <li>Resistant to UV rays, moisture, paint, oil and extreme temperature variations</li> </ul>
				<ul> <li>Epoxy or rebar spikes can be used to hold parking curb in place</li> </ul>

- Two rebar spikes on 36", four rebar spikes on 72" parking curbs
- Spikes sold separately
- Made of 100% recycled rubber

#### Flexible Reflective Tape

Code No.	Old Code	Description	Product Features
23234	3023240	Tape 2"X50 Yd, Red/White	Guaranteed to meet and exceed
23235	3023241	Tape 2"X50 Yd, Red/Silver	NHTSA requirements
23237	3023242	Tape 2"X50 Yd, White	DOT certified
23238	3023243	Tape 2"X50 Yd, Red	Thin, flexible prismatic for smooth surfaces
23239	3023244	Tape 1"X50 Yd, Fluorescent Yellow	and around rivets and corners
23240	3023245	Tape 4"X50 Yd, Fluorescent Yellow-Green	<ul> <li>Pressure-sensitive adhesive for applications to sides and rear of trucks, trailers or any type of vehicle where safety is important</li> </ul>

- Includes the DOT -C2 certification mark
- 5-year warranty

#### **Barrier Tape**

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Product Features
<u></u>	17208	3006620	Caution - Yellow	• Provides warning of temporary safety
	17219	3006627	Police Line Do Not Cross – Yellow	hazards
	17218	3006625	Fire Line Do Not Cross – Yellow	<ul> <li>Economical, strong and disposable</li> </ul>
	17209	3006621	Caution Construction Area – Yellow	• 3 inches wide x 1000 feet long x 2 mil thick
	17215	3006622	Caution Do Not Enter – Yellow	Made in the U.S.A.
	17199	3006618	Danger Do Not Enter – Red	
	17202	3006619	Danger – Red	

#### **Highway Banners**

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Product Features
OVERSIZE LOAD	17269	3006691	Wide Load	Solid, nylon material
	17169	3006601	Oversize Load	<ul> <li>Available in Wide Load, Oversize Load or</li> </ul>
WIDE LOAD	17271	3006692	Wide Load/Oversize Load Combination	Wide Load/Oversize Load, 2-sided
				combination

- Bright yellow with 12" black letters
- 18" x 7.5' with 5' rope ties
- 10 oz. non-reflective nylon material
- 1-1/4" wide letters
- Banners do not have grommets

	Code No. Ol	d Code D	escription		Product Features
			-	Chain, 8 Lbs (6"H X 10"L X 8"[	<ul> <li>Can be used to meet OSHA workplace</li> </ul>
	NESOO RI	ubber Wheel Chock With "H X 10"L X 8"D)		<ul> <li>Call be ded to meet OSTA workplace requirements</li> <li>Designed with a friction base for traction on practically any surface, wet or dry</li> <li>Metal "O" hook imbedded in back</li> <li>SVR rubber compound material</li> </ul>	
					Available with or without 12 feet of jack chair
lluminated Baton (	Guardsma	an			
	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Length / Weight	Product Features
	17493	3007698	Baton Guardsman	Length: 21.65"/ Weight: 1 Lt	Ideal for individuals directing traffic
					<ul> <li>Operates on two D-Cell batteries (not included) with two settings: solid red or flashing red glow (100 hours)</li> </ul>
					Self clip makes it easy to attach to clothing
//					Bulb: Super LED x 10 pcs     Delycarbonate tube is water, and shatter
					<ul> <li>Polycarbonate tube is water- and shatter- resistant (under normal conditions)</li> </ul>
Cyalume Light Stic	ks				
	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
the statement of the	20770	3015078	12-Hour Green	10/Pack	Ideal for traffic control, utility operation and
Contraction of the later	20769	3015077	30-Minute High-Inter	nsity Red 10/Pack	in-plant use
Second Se	20768	3015076	30-Minute High-Inter	nsity Yellow 10/Pack	<ul> <li>6" length. 12-hour green, 30-minute high-intensity red and 30-minute</li> </ul>
Martin Contraction					high-intensity yellow
·					<ul> <li>Just bend, snap and shake for instant light</li> <li>4-year shelf life</li> </ul>
Fleet Emergency Ki	it				
	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Case Size	Product Features
	16948	3006009	Fleet Emergency Kit	20"L x 7"W x 8"	<ul> <li>Kit contains: three compact safety</li> </ul>
U.S	Ł				triangles, one 2-3/4 lb 10 B.C. fire extinguishe three 30-minute color cyalume light sticks, one hold-down strap and heavy-duty red metal carrying case
Motorist Safety Kit					
a 🔺	Code No.	Old Code	Description		Product Features
	14667	3001747	Motorist Safety Kit		• Kit contains: two 30-minute color cyalume light sticks, one compact highway warning
					triangle, one orange ESK reflective vest
					All enclosed in a protective water-resistant bag
Safety Triangles					
<b>A</b>	Code No.	Old Code	Description		Product Features
$\wedge$	16949	3006010	Highway Triangle – S	ingle	Meets Federal Motor Vehicle Standard
	16947	3006007	5 5 5	- 3 Triangles In Poly Box	No. 125
					Constructed of molded polypropylene plastic with red acrylic plastic reflectors
and the second					<ul> <li>Airflow design helps reduce wind resistance</li> </ul>

- Airflow design helps reduce wind resistance
- Kit includes three triangles in one red, hard plastic case

#### **Mini-Strobe**

built-in on/off switch. 3-year warranty, including the bulb • 60 bright quad flashes (4 flashes per second) per minut		Code No.	Old Code	Description	Product Features
		18369	3008863	1.5 Lb Mini-Strobe, Plugs Into Lighter	<ul> <li>Weight: 1.5 lb.</li> <li>Amp draw: .08, Micro-burst mini-strobe</li> <li>Outside temperature range between -5°F and 113°F</li> <li>Sonic-welded unit, completely sealed</li> <li>Includes a 15" straight cord and cigarette lighter plug with built-in on/off switch. 3-year warranty, including the bulb</li> </ul>
	ting Light				• 60 bright quad flashes (4 flashes per second) per minute

Code No.	Old Code	Description	Product Features
17378	3007378	3.8 Lb Rotating Strobe With Magnetic Base, Plugs Into Lighter	<ul> <li>7-1/4"H x 4-3/4"W base diameter. Weight: 3.8 lbs</li> <li>Amperage: 5 amps. Lens: polycarbonate</li> <li>Candlepower: 12,000. Light Source: Quartz-halogen bulb. Electronics: All solid-state circuitry Operating Range: Outside temperature range between -50°F and 140°F</li> <li>Stationary bulb has rotating reflector at 150 rpm</li> <li>Rotating reflector is driven by a 12-volt D.C. motor</li> <li>All units furnished with magnetic/suction pad base</li> <li>Permanent mount light available</li> <li>2' Cord</li> </ul>

#### Low Profile Strobe

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Product Features
<b>&gt;</b>	17772	3008104	2.5 Lb Low-Profile Strobe With Magnetic Base, Plugs Into Lighter	<ul> <li>4-3/8"H x 4-1/4" base diameter. Weight: 2.5 lbs Lens: Polycarbonate. Light Source: Single hit xenon flash tube.</li> </ul>
				Electronic: All solid state circuitry Candlepower: 90,000. Amperage: 4 amps.
				<ul> <li>Operating Range: Outside temperature range between -40°F and +122°F.</li> </ul>
				• Flash per minute: 60. Operating range of 11-15.5 volts
				<ul> <li>Offered only with magnetic/suction base design and cigarette lighter plug</li> </ul>

• 2' Cord

#### Single Flash Strobe



	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Product Features
	18368	3008862	1.5 Lb Single-Flash Strobe, Plugs Into Lighter	• 4-1/2"H x 5-1/2" base diameter. Weight: 1.5 lbs 18" cord. 12/24 V, multi-voltage
<u> </u>				<ul> <li>Rubber base for resistance to shock and vibration</li> </ul>
				<ul> <li>Potted circuit to protect against dirt and moisture</li> </ul>
				<ul> <li>Versatile and durable, featuring a low-profile design</li> </ul>
				• Bulb life: 1,000 hours. 2-year warranty (excluding bulb)
				<ul> <li>Available in magnet mounted with coiled cord and cigarette plug</li> </ul>

#### Heavy-Duty Strobe

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Product Features
	17312	3007306	3.8 Lb HD Strobe With Magnetic Base	• 7-1/4"H x 4-3/4" base diameter. Weight: 3.8 lbs
	17313	3007307	⁷ 3.8 Lb HD Strobe Permanent Mount, Attaches To Battery	Lens: Polycarbonate. Light Source: Double xenon flash tube
				Electronics: All solid state circuitry. Candlepower: 74,000. Amperage: 5 amps. Flash per minute: 60
				<ul> <li>Operating Range: Outside temperature range between -50°F and 140°F</li> </ul>
				<ul> <li>10-30 volt range, warning light</li> </ul>
				- All units furnished with magnetic/subtion had base or

• All units furnished with magnetic/suction pad base or permanent-mounting hardware

## Fencing

JACKSON SAFETY* Brand Fences are produced with UV-stabilized high-density polyethylene (HDPE). Each item is rolled, labeled, bagged, palletized and stretch-wrapped. We offer fences for a variety of classifications: economy, mid-grade, diamond, specialty and erosion control silt fences.

#### General-Purpose 12 Lb Fence

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Size/Color	Weight	Rolls/Pallet	Product Features
	17305	3007305	12 Lbs / Horizontal	4X100 Orange	12 lbs	48	Mono-oriented safety fence with
	17554	3007813	12 Lbs / Horizontal	4X100 Green	12 lbs	48	horizontal openings
		$\bigcap$					• Tensile Strength – MD: 240 lbs/ft TD: 90 lbs/ft
	J						Heavier and more visible than General Purpose 9#

#### **Light-Duty Diamond Fence**

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Size/Color	Weight	Rolls/Pallet	Product Features
	20655	3014744	Diamond	4X50 Orange	11 lbs	42	Diamond mesh safety fence with
	20656	3014745	Diamond	4X100 Orange	23 lbs	20	smooth top and bottom
							<ul> <li>Lower-cost alternative to Mid-Grade Diamond Safety Fence</li> </ul>
		)					• Tensile Strength - MD: 100 lbs/ft TD: 85 lbs/ft

#### Mid-Grade Diamond Fence

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Size/Color	Weight	Rolls/Pallet	Product Features
	17469	3007606	Diamond	4X50 Orange	14 lbs	30	Diamond mesh safety fence with
	17198	3006612	Diamond	5X50 Orange	23 lbs	30	smooth top and bottom
							Heavier and more visible than Light-Duty Diamond Safety Fence
	$\otimes$						• Tensile Strength - MD: 160 lbs/ft TD: 100 lbs/ft

Heavy-Duty Diamond Fence							
	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Size/Color	Weight	Rolls/Pallet	Product Features
$\langle \rangle$	17178	3006607	Diamond	4X100 Orange	32 lbs	48	Diamond mesh safety fence with smooth top and bottom
							<ul> <li>Strongest and heaviest diamond mesh fence we offer</li> </ul>
$\sim$							• Tensile Strength - MD: 180 lbs/ft TD: 175 lbs/ft

#### **Economy Fence**

 $\mathcal{P}$ 

Code No.	Old Code	Description	Size/Color	Weight	Rolls/Pallet	Product Features
20654	3014742	Oval	4X100 Orange	8.5 lbs	48	<ul> <li>Lightweight safety fence with oval openings</li> <li>Used as a visual Barricadeier for crowd control and around the job sites, etc.</li> <li>Tensile Strength - MD: 35 lbs/ft TD: 25 lbs/ft</li> </ul>

WARNING – JACKSON SAFETY* Brand BARGARD* Protective Covers are approved for use as impalement protection (for rebar or similar protruding objects) at grade or above grade when used in accordance with the Installation Instructions. Contact the manufacturer or distributor if the Installation Instructions are missing or illegible. Failure to properly install protective covers will significantly decrease any impalement protection that may

otherwise be provided and may result in serious injury or death. Inspect for damage prior to use; do not use damaged or defective protective covers. Discard protective cover if positioning fins are missing or damaged. Protective covers are not approved for use for fall distances greater than seven feet six inches, or as protection for weights above 250 pounds.

#### **Erosion Control Fence**

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Size/Color	Weight	Rolls/Pallet	Product Features
	17468	3007594	Silt Fence	3X100 Black	22.5 lbs	25	• 100 ft woven silt fence with stakes
							<ul> <li>Woven silt fence with 42" hardwood stakes that are spaced 10 ft apart</li> </ul>
							• Preventative fencing that allows fluids to pass through while trapping soil particles
							• Tensile Strength - MD: 20 lbs/ft TD: 20 lbs/ft

## **BARGARD*** Protector Covers

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Dimensions	Case Count	Product Features
-	19954	3011839	CAL-OSHA Orange Rebar Cap	3.5"W x 3.5"H	100/Pack	• Fits rebar #3-9, 3/8" to 7/8" diamete
						Metal reinforced
						<ul> <li>Safety orange color provides visibility</li> </ul>
A-5 BARGARD*	Cover					
	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Dimensions	Case Count	Product Features
	16825	3005547	A-5 Lime Rebar Cap	2.25"W x 2.5"H	200/Pack	• Fits rebar 3/8" to 3/4" diameter
						• Also fits inside 1" ID pipe
A-10 BARGARD [®]	* Cover					
	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Dimensions	Case Count	Product Features
	16826	3005548	A-10 Lime Rebar Cap	2.5"W x 3"H	300/Pack	• Fits rebar 3/8" to 1-1/4" diameter
						• Also fits inside 1-3/4" ID pipe

#### A-20 BARGARD* Cover

Code No.	Old Code	Description	Dimensions	Case Count	Product Features
16817	-	A-20 Lime Rebar Cap	2.75"W x 3.5"H	300/Pack	• Fits rebar 1" to 2-1/4" diameter
16818	3005545	A-20 Lime Rebar Cap	2.75"W x 3.5"H	100/Pack	
16819	3005546	A-20 White Rebar Cap	2.75"W x 3.5"H	100/Pack	



## **Floor Warning Signs**

LAMBA* products offer the original four-sided cone with a variety of messages and languages. Accessories include chain links and lock-in signs. All of our LAMBA* products are made in the USA from 100% post-industrial waste.

#### LAMBA* Cones

1	-
HA A	WET S
-	P

Code No.	Old Code	Description Case Count		Product Features
25" Yellov	w Floor Con	es		25" and 36" yellow models
14518	3000479	Plain	5/Pack	Available plain or imprinted with stock
16832	3005557	Caution	5/Pack	legends
14517	3000478	Safety First	5/Pack	<ul> <li>International languages and styles</li> </ul>
16830	3005553	Wet Floor	5/Pack	25" Cone Dimensions:
16831	3005555	Cuidado Piso Mojado/Wet Floor	5/Pack	10" base, 4-3/4" middle, 3-1/4" top
36" Yello	w Floor Con	es		<ul> <li>36" Cone Dimensions:</li> <li>12" base, 6" middle, 3-1/2" top</li> </ul>
14523	3000485	Plain	5/Pack	<ul> <li>Custom imprinting available</li> </ul>
14522	3000484	Caution	5/Pack	
16837	3005563	Danger People Working Above	5/Pack	
16839	3005566	No Parking	5/Pack	
14519	3000481	Safety First	5/Pack	
14520	3000482	Wet Floor	5/Pack	
14521	3000483	Cuidado Piso Mojado/Wet Floor	5/Pack	
16841	3005575	Cuidado/Seguridad Aute Todo/Safety First	5/Pack	

## **Cone Systems**

#### Message Labels

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Language	Product Features
RESTROOM	16876	3005709	Plain (no text)	English	Yellow 8" x 8" adhesive-backed vinyl for
	16872	3005699	Slippery	English	use on our lock-in signs
CLOSED	16875	3005708	Watch Your Step	English	
	14545	3000543	Restroom Closed - No Entry	English	
NO ENTRY	14546	3000544	Wet Floor Please Walk to the Right	English	
	14547	3000545	Wet Floor Please Walk to the Left	English	
	16889	3005719	Caution – Wet Floor	English	
	14548	3000546	Wet Floor	English/Spanish	

#### 2" Yellow Plastic Chain

	Code No.	Old Code	Description	Product Features
- 1	14542	3000539	20' Chain	Helps to expand the effectiveness of the
R SI	14543	3000540	100' Chain	LAMBA* cones or 2x4*
				<ul> <li>Attach either slide link into the side of LAMBA* cone or to the custom hooks on our 2x4* to create a safety system</li> </ul>

#### LAMBA* Customization Program

- Orders must meet or exceed a minimum purchase amount and must be of the same style Sizes within a style can be mixed.
- Orders must be in case increments, where applicable.
- Screen printing available in black only
- Image location on LAMBA* Cones: Same image on all four sides or different image on opposing sides.
- Camera-ready artwork required digital black on white.
- Image is printed on both sides of Floor Warning Signs; imprint area measures 2" H x 4" W.
- All items related to equipment setup become the property of KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL*
- For more information and pricing, please contact your customer service representative at 800-428-8185 or visit www.kc-safety.com.

## LAMBA* Cone Accessories

#### **Ring Weights** HAZARD Code No. Old Code Description Size Product Features 16869 25" 3005687 Cone Weight 7 Lbs Black metal 14544 3000541 Cone Weight 9 Lbs 36" • Slides over cone and rests on base • Weight for 25" cones inner dimensions: 8″ x 8′ • Weight for 36" cones inner dimensions: 10" x 10"

#### Lock-In Signs

Code I	o. Old Code	Description	Product Features
14541	3000538	Red Sign	<ul> <li>8" x 8" plastic sign that can be placed in top of LAMBA* cones to display message labels</li> </ul>

## **Floor Warning Signs**

#### 2X4* Safety Floor Signs

		Code No.	Old Code	Description	Case Count	Product Features
Canadian		16856	3005622	Plain	6/Pack	• The LAMBA* 2x4* Safety Floor Sign helps
	HILLON	14525	3000488	Caution, Wet Floor	6/Pack	companies control their environment
2	MET TING	16851	3005606	Wet Floor, Walk Right/Left	6/Pack	in an effort to reduce accidents
WET	A	14526	3000489	Wet Floor, Cuidada Piso Mojado	6/Pack	<ul> <li>Featuring our LOCKIN'ARM* Technology for easy setup and extra stability</li> </ul>
-00A	Contraction	16852	3005609	No Entry, Restroom Closed	6/Pack	<ul> <li>Four-sided caution messages display</li> </ul>
	-	16853	3005610	Caution, Watch Your Step	6/Pack	clear warnings from every angle
•		16854		Out of Service	6/Pack	• The 24" high plastic signs fold up quickly
						and store in spaces as narrow as 3"

24"H X 11"W X 14"D when open

1-800-255-6401	www.kcp	professional.com	135

## Wiping Solutions

C Knowly Cark

X90

WYPALL

## WYPALL* Wipers

From single-use to heavy-duty, WYPALL* Wipers are better than cloth at a fraction of the cost.



#### Take the WYPALL* X Wiper Challenge

The **WYPALL* X Wiper Challenge** is simple. Replace your cloth rags or shop towels for 60 days. If you don't see the savings, KIMBERLY-CLARK will reimburse you the difference between the cost of your product and our product up to \$1,000 in free WYPALL* Wipers. Visit **www.kcprofessional.com** for full details.

† Savings calculated based on cloth rag 60 day average cost as compared to 60 day Kimberly-Clark trial cost (product purchased – ending inventory)



#### WYPALL* Wipers

	-				
Description	Task	Solvent Resistance	Absorption Capacity	Wet Strength	Absorption Rate
Premium Rag & Shop Te	owel Replacement				
WYPALL* X80 Wipers	<ul> <li>Heavy-duty machine &amp; part wiping • Wiping metal shavings</li> <li>Prepping surfaces with solvents • Cleaning rough surfaces</li> </ul>	•••••	••••	••••	•••••
Economy Rag Replacer	nent Systems				
WYPALL* X60 Wipers	<ul> <li>Applying thinners &amp; solvents</li> <li>Cable lubricant removal</li> <li>Adhesive cleaning</li> <li>Removing grease &amp; soil in tight areas</li> </ul>	••••	••••00	••••00	•••••
General Purpose					
WYPALL* L40 Wipers	<ul> <li>Absorbing large liquid spills &amp; leaks</li> <li>Routine industrial cleaning &amp; maintenance</li> <li>Removing soils and liquids from face and hands</li> </ul>	••000	•••••	••000	••••0

## WYPALL* X90 Cloths

Our highest performing wiper, WYPALL* X90 Cloths provide 75% more oil absorption and 35% more water absorption. These super-soft wipers are ideal for heavy wiping, prepping surfaces with solvents and cleaning metal shavings.

WYPALL* X90 Cloths									
	Code No.	Description		Color	Material	Size (W x L)	Put-Up	Dispenser	
<u>- 01</u>	12890	POP-UP* Box		White	HYDROKNIT*	8.3" x 16.8"	5/68	73900	AA
TIME TONE	12891	BRAG* Box		White	HYDROKNIT*	11.1" × 16.8"	1/136	73900	
	12889	Jumbo Roll	0	White	HYDROKNIT*	11.1" x 13.4"	1/450	80596, 80579	<del>o</del> <del>R</del>
									L.

## WYPALL* X80 Wipers

- Softer and more absorbent than ever before
   Co
- Available in a wide range of dispensing options for your convenience

#### • Consistent size, shape and cleanliness

Pound for pound, absorbs more water and oil than rental shop towels

#### WYPALL* X80 Wipers



Code No.	Description		Color	Material	Size (W x L)	Put-Up	Dispenser	
05930	POP-UP* Box	]	Red	HYDROKNIT*	9.1" x 16.8"	5/80	73900	
41048	POP-UP* Box		White	HYDROKNIT*	9.1" x 16.8"	5/80	73900	AA
41041	BRAG* Box	Þ	Blue	HYDROKNIT*	12.5" x 16.8"	1/160	73900	
41044	BRAG* Box	Þ	White	HYDROKNIT*	12.5" x 16.8"	1/160	73900	
41026	1/4 fold	$\widehat{\mathbf{v}}$	White	HYDROKNIT*	12.5" x 13"	4/50	09107	
41029	1/4 fold	$\widehat{\mathbf{U}}$	Red	HYDROKNIT*	12.5" x 13"	4/50	09107	
41025	Jumbo Roll	•	White	HYDROKNIT*	12.5" x 13.4"	1/475	80596, 80579	
41055	Jumbo Roll	9	Red	HYDROKNIT*	12.5" x 13.4"	1/475	80596, 80579	
41043	Jumbo Roll	•	Blue	HYDROKNIT*	12.5" x 13.4"	1/475	80596, 80579	

## WYPALL* X60 Wipers

WYPALL* X60 Wipers bring the absorbing power of our HYDROKNIT* Technology to a lighter-weight wiper. Designed to outperform rags, WYPALL* X60 Wipers raise the standard for general-purpose wipers.

- No adhesives or binders; leaves no residue
- Reinforced for extra scrubbing and cleaning power
- Tough enough for big jobs soft enough for face and hands

#### WYPALL* X60 Wipers

	Code No.	Description		Color	Material	Size (W x L)	Put-Up	Dispenser	
With 1-st-s-Time	34015	BRAG* Box		White	HYDROKNIT*	12.5" x 16.8"	1/180	73900	AA
	34790	POP-UP* Box	Î	White	HYDROKNIT*	9.1" x 16.8"	10/126	73900	
	34865	1/4 Fold		White	HYDROKNIT*	12.5" x 13"	12/76	09107	61
S. Jacob	34770 ■	1/4 Fold		White	HYDROKNIT*	11" x 23"	9/100	09107	
340154	34900	Flat Sheet	$\bigcirc$	White	HYDROKNIT*	12.5" x 16.8"	6/150	N/A	
En inter and a second	35401	Small Roll	$\Diamond$	White	HYDROKNIT*	9.8" x 13.4"	12/130	N/A	
I INNE E	35411	Small Roll	$\Diamond$	Blue	HYDROKNIT*	9.8" x 13.4"	12/130	N/A	
	35421	Small Roll	$\Diamond$	White	HYDROKNIT*	19.6" x 13.4"	6/130	N/A	
	35431 •	Small Roll	$\Diamond$	Blue	HYDROKNIT*	19.6" x 13.4"	6/130	N/A	
	34955	Jumbo Roll		White	HYDROKNIT*	12.5" x 13.4"	1/1100	80596, 80579	
	34965	Jumbo Roll	9	Blue	HYDROKNIT*	12.5" x 13.4"	1/1100	80596, 80579	

■ NOT AVAILABLE in Canada



## WYPALL* L40 Wipers

WYPALL* L40 Wipers are an outstanding general-purpose wiper with good performance in a wide range of industrial cleaning and personal wiping tasks.

- Easily absorbs liquids, lubricants, and oils
- Soft enough for use on face and hands
- Setting the standard for general-purpose wiping for over 20 years

50 count x 8

58310

75 count x 6

91371

91367

1 pack x 100

91054

WYPALL*	L40	Wipers
---------	-----	--------



Code No.	Description		Color	Material	Size (W x L)	Put-Up	Dispenser	
05740	POP-UP* Box	Î	Blue	DRC	16.4" x 9.8"	9/100	09352	
05790	POP-UP* Box	Ô	White	DRC	16.4" x 9.8"	9/100	09352	
03046	POP-UP* Box	Î	White	DRC	10.8" × 10"	9/90	09352, 73900	
05600	1/4 Fold	$\mathbf{\hat{Q}}$	White	DRC	12.5" x 13"	12/56	09107	~
05701	1/4 Fold	$\bigcirc$	White	DRC	12.5" x 13"	18/56	09107	
05776	1/4 Fold	$\bigcirc$	Blue	DRC	12.5" x 13"	12/56	09107	
05027	Small Roll	$\Diamond$	White	DRC	11" × 10.4"	24/70	N/A	
05796	Center Pull Roll	$\mathbb{R}$	White	DRC	10" x 13.2"	2/200	09335	Z
05007	Jumbo Roll	•	White	DRC	12.5" x 13.4"	1/750	80596, 80579	

## WYPALL* Waterless Cleaning Wipers

WYPALL* Waterless Cleaning Wipes are a powerful and portable pre-saturated cleaning system designed for on-the-go tasks when dry wiping simply isn't enough.

#### WYPALL* Waterless Cleaning Wipes







## WYPALL* Detail Wipers

- Right-sized for the task to reduce waste
- Abrasion resistance for tough jobs
- Puncture resistant for fewer tears
- Strong, even when wet
- Thin sheet to work into tight spaces
- Reduced lint
- Absorbent for use with lubricants and cleaners
- Convenient package for efficient storage and dispensing

#### WYPALL* Detail Wipers

	Code No.	Description	Color	Size (W x L)	Sheet Count	Cartons/Case	
	32186	POP-UP* Box	White	4.4" x 8.4"	70	20	
State of Lot of							

## WYPALL* Wet Task Wiping System

**Forget clumsy spray bottles or pump can systems.** Unlike spray systems, the WYPALL* Wet Task Wiping System can reduce chemical usage, reduce VOC emissions – and provides more uniform application of chemicals than rags or laundered shop towels.

#### WYPALL* Wet Task Wiping System

Wanter	E

		5 - 5									
1	Code No.	Wiper Base Sheet	Size (W x L)	Sheet Count	Rolls/ Case	Buckets/ Case	Compatibility	Quaternary Amine Compatibility			
	32597	Polypropylene Meltblown	12.0" x 12.5"	90	6	1	Acids, bases, solvents	Yes			
	32685	HYDROKNIT*	12.0" x 12.5"	60	6	1	Detergent, water-based cleaners, solvents	No			
	† To determine compatibility, read Material Safety										
	Data Sheet and other chemical solution information.										
	If in doubt	t, trial before use.									

#### Environmentally Responsible

## WYPALL* Wipers – L40 and L30

Our commitment to designing product and packaging solutions that reflect recycling principles led us to create a new generation of environmentally responsible wipers that also meet your high-performance requirements.



All with 40% post-consumer recycled fiber

Complies with EPA procurement guidelines

Up to 35% more sheets than standard packaging

- Reduces the amount of packaging waste to the landfill by up to 35%
- Reduces the amount of carbon emissions up to 35% by putting less trucks on the road

And up to 100% recycled fiber packaging



#### WYPALL* L30 Wipers with 40% Post-consumer Recycled Fiber

									Product Fiber				
								гкр	Fs	Core	Poly Wrap/Carton		
	Code No.	Description		Color	Material	Size (W X L)	Put-Up	RF	PCW ⁺⁺	PCW"	PCW [#]	RF	PCW [#]
EPA	11801	POP-UP* Box	Î	White	DRC	16.4" x 9.8"	8/120	up to 55%	up to 34%		100%	40%	40%
EPA	11802	1/4 Fold	$\bigcirc$	White	DRC	12.5" x 13"	12/110	up to 55%	up to 34%		20%	40%	40%
EPA	11803	Jumbo Roll	٢	White	DRC	11" x 13.4"	1/1140			100%		40%	40%

#### WYPALL* L40 Wipers with 40% Post-consumer Recycled Fiber

							Packaging Fiber				Product Fiber	
							КD	Fs	Core	Poly Wrap/Carton		
	Code No.	Description	Color	Material	Size (W X L)	Put-Up	<b>R</b> F⁺	PCW ⁺⁺	PCW [#]	PCW ⁺⁺	<b>RF</b> [†]	PCW [#]
EPA	11804	POP-UP* Box	White	DRC	16.4" x 9.8"	9/120	up to 55%	up to 34%		100%	40%	40%
EPA	11805	POP-UP* BOX	White	DRC	12.5" x 13"	8/76	up to 55%	up to 34%		20%	40%	40%
EPA	11806	Jumbo Roll	White	DRC	11" x 13.4"	1/900			100%		40%	40%

EPA Meets EPA standards for minimum post consumer waste content.

† RF = Recycled Fiber

tt PCW = Post Consumer Waste

## **KIMTECH PREP* Wipers**

## For critical tasks in healthcare and clean manufacturing environments

From preparing surfaces for painting at an automotive manufacturer to cleaning and disinfecting surfaces in healthcare facilities, KIMTECH PREP* Wipers are ideal for tasks where precision and reliability are essential.

#### KIMTECH PREP* SCOTTPURE* Critical Task Wipers

- Low-lint rayon/polyester spunlace
- Clothlike softness
- Excellent absorbency
- Low extractables

## KIMTECH PREP* Wipers for the WETTASK* Wiping System

- Choose the KIMTECH PREP* Wiper that works best for your task and add the chemical solution you prefer
- Enclosed system helps eliminate contaminated rags and solutions and helps reduce exposure to chemical vapors and splashes



#### **KIMTECH PREP* KIMTEX* Wipers**

- Low-lint polypropylene construction
- Perfect for use with grease and oils
- Great for cleaning and prep on surfaces and parts
- Acid-, base- and solvent-resistant

#### KIMTECH PREP* Wipers

Code No.	Description			Color	Material	Size (W x L)	Put-Up	Dispenser		
KIMTECH PREP* Wipers-Dry										
06121	KIMTECH PREP* SCOTTPURE* Critical Task Wipers		1/4 Fold	White	Spunlace	12" x 15"	4/100	09107		
06151	KIMTECH PREP* SCOTTPURE* Critical Task Wipers	0	Carton	White	Spunlace	12" x 23"	8/50	N/A		
06193	KIMTECH PREP* SCOTTPURE* Critical Task Wipers	2	Center Pull Roll, Jr.	White	Spunlace	7" x 7"	6/225	09336		
33560	KIMTECH PREP* KIMTEX* Wipers		1/4 Fold	Blue	Meltblown	12" x 13"	8/66	09107		
33570	KIMTECH PREP* KIMTEX* Wipers	Î	POP-UP* Box	Blue	Meltblown	8.8" x 16.8"	5/100	N/A		
33352	KIMTECH PREP* KIMTEX* Wipers		BRAG* Box	Blue	Meltblown	12.1" x 16.8"	1/180	N/A		
33241	KIMTECH PREP* KIMTEX* Wipers		Jumbo Roll	Blue	Meltblown	9.6" x 13.4"	1/717	80596, 80579	()	
КІМТЕСН	I PREP* Wipers for the WETTASK* Syst									
06001	KIMTECH PREP* Wipers for Solvents	8	Roll	White	HYDROKNIT*	12" x 12.5"	6/60	1 Free Bucket/Case		
06006	KIMTECH PREP* Wipers for Solvents	R	Roll	White	HYDROKNIT*	9″ x 15″	2/275	09361		
06211	KIMTECH PREP* Wipers for Disinfectants and Sanitizers	R	Roll	White	Spunlace	12" x 12.5"	6/60	1 Free Bucket/Case		
06411	KIMTECH PREP* Wipers for Bleach, Disinfectants and Sanitizers	8	Roll	White	Meltblown	12" x 12.5"	6/90	1 Free Bucket/Case		
06471	KIMTECH PREP* Wipers for Bleach, Disinfectants and Sanitizers	R	Roll	White	Meltblown	12" x 12.5"	6/90	No Bucket Included		
77320	KIMTECH PREP* Wipers for Bleach, Disinfectants and Sanitizers	B	Roll	White	Meltblown	12" x 12.5"	12/35	1 Free Canister/Case		

## Visit us at www.kcprofessional.com/us

KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL* and the JACKSON SAFETY* Brand offer you additional resources to help you select the right product for the right application.

Interactive Safety Catalog www.kc-safety.com/ecatalog

**SAFETY KNOWLEDGE NETWORK*** www.kc-safety.com/kn

Safety Product Selector Tool www.kcproductselector.com



#### **Exceptional** Workplaces

Count on KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL* to provide the essentials for a healthier, safer and more productive workplace.



Place your order today with your local representative

Find your local distributor www.kcprofessional.com/us/distributor

Visit our website www.kcprofessional.com/us



#### Our Guarantee

Your total satisfaction means everything to us. If, for any reason, our products do not meet your expectations, Kimberly-Clark will reimburse you[†] for your initial purchase, via FREE product, for up to \$1,000.

For more information on KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL*, visit us online at *www.kcprofessional.com*, contact your Kimberly-Clark Sales Representative, or call us at 1-888-346-GOKC (4652).

‡ Guarantee extended to consuming end-user accounts only.

#### △ WARNINGS: Improper use or failure to heed warnings may result in serious injury or death.

Personal Protective Equipment should be replaced immediately if ripped, torn, abraded or punctured. Fabrics are not flame resistant unless specified. Keep away from sparks, flames and sources of ignition. Melting fabric can cause severe burns.

It is the responsibility of the user to assess the types of hazards and the risks associated with exposure and then decide on the appropriate personal protective equipment needed for each circumstance. The information provided within this literature refers to the performance of the fabric only, in the laboratory under controlled conditions. Kimberly-Clark makes no representation that its products will provide complete protection from exposure to contaminants. Failure to use only JACKSON SAETY* designed, produced and tested components, attachments and replacement parts can adversely affect product performance resulting in serious injury.

#### JACKSON SAFETY* Eye Protection

- Provides limited eye protection. Additional protective devices are required for full eye coverage and protection.
- Does not protect you from all hazards. Even though the lenses in these safety glasses are impact resistant, they can break and shatter and will not protect you from explosions, all flying debris, and severe impacts.
- Should not be worn to provide protection from other hazards including, but not limited to, extreme temperatures, high heat, airborne dusts or mists, liquid splashes, sports activities and high-energy optical radiation.

MEETS THE HIGH IMPACT REQUIREMENTS IN ANSI Z87.1

JACKSON SAFETY* Face Shields do not provide unlimited protection against severe hazards such as, but not limited to, fragmenting grinding wheels, explosive devices, welding rays, corrosive liquids or molten metal. Machine guards or other devices must be used for these hazards. Safety eyewear or goggles must also be worn. Do not use solvents for cleaning.

#### JACKSON SAFETY* Respiratory Protection

Do not use respirators for sandblasting or to protect against asbestos, lead-based paint, pesticides, oil aerosols', vapors or gases. Do not wear respirators when conditions prevent a good facial seal. It is important to fit check the respirator each time it is worn. KLEENGUARD* Brand Respirators are not for medical use and should never be altered or modified.

#### † Except R95 or P95

JACKSON SAFETY* Hearing Protection JACKSON SAFETY* Hearing Protection may be adversely affected by certain chemical substances; avoid the use of solvents and other disinfectants. Regularly inspect for tears or cracks and replace if serviceability is suspected to be affected. Corded earplugs should not be used where there is a risk that the connecting cord could be caught up during use.

JACKSON SAFETY* BARGARD* Protective Covers are approved for use as impalement protection (for rebar or similar protruding objects) at grade or above grade when used in accordance with the Installation Instructions. Contact the manufacturer or distributor if the Installation Instructions are missing or illegible. Failure to properly install protective covers will significantly decrease any impalement protection that may otherwise be provided and may result in serious injury or death. Inspect for damage prior to use; do not use damaged or defective protective covers. Discard protective cover if positioning fins are missing or damaged. Protective covers are not approved for use for fall distances greater than seven feet six inches, or as protection for weights above 250 pounds.

#### JACKSON SAFETY* Auto-Darkening Filter (ADF)

 Provides limited eye protection. Additional protective devices are required for full eye coverage and protection.

 Should not be worn to protect from other hazards including, but not limited to, airborne dusts or mists, liquid splashes, impact hazards and sports activities.
 The selection and use of welding personal protective equipment must be based on a hazard assessment of the wearer s work environment conducted by the wearer, or for an industrial environment, an appropriately trained individual for your employer or organization in accordance with OSHA regulations 29 CFR 1910.133 and ANSI Standard No. 287.1. Make sure the ADF is installed properly into the helmet shell and is clean. If the ADF is scratched or damaged, do not use it and replace it with a new one. Do not use the ADF without the JACKSON SAFETY* brand internal and external safety plates. To clean, wipe only with a soft cloth. Do not immerse ADF in liquids.

#### WELDING BLANKETS

#### WARNING TO AVOID SERIOUS INJURY OR DEATH, DO NOT USE THIS BLANKET FOR PERSONAL PROTECTION. USE ONLY TO COVER WORK SURFACES FOR WELDING.

CAUTION: Inspect blanket before each use. Do NOT use if there are gaps, holes or tears in the blanket, or areas of thinness or wear, as these conditions can cause blanket failure resulting in fire. Replace a blanket with holes or tears that cannot be repaired. CAUTION: This blanket contains fibrous glass that may cause skin irritation from contact. Wear longsleeved, loose-fitting clothing when handling. Wash skin with soap and water after contact.

#### WELDING CURTAINS

WARNING DO NOT USE THIS CURTAIN IN PLACE OF GOGGLES, OR OTHER SUITABLE PRIMARY EYE PROTECTION, OR BLINDNESS OR PERMANENT EYE INJURY OR VISION LOSS COULD RESULT.

**CAUTION:** Inspect curtain before each use. Do NOT use if there are gaps, holes or tears in the curtain, as these conditions can allow damaging rays to penetrate and cause injury. **CAUTION:** Keep see-through curtains clean to assure

**CAUTION:** Keep see-through curtains clean to assure continued visibility of operator and operation. **CAUTION:** Never alter or modify the curtain or frame

CAUTION: Never after or modify the curtain or frame in any way. CAUTION: Do not store curtains in temperatures

below 40-degrees (F), (4C).

Kimberly-Clark warants that its products (1) comply with K-C's standard specifications as of the delivery date to K-C's authorized distributors/direct purchasers except for auto darkening filters which shall be waranted for two years from date of end user purchase (verified by valid sales receipt) and powered air purfying respirators which shall be waranted for one year from date of end user purchase (verified by valid sales receipt); (2) comply with all K-C labeling representations; and (3) are manufactured in compliance with all applicable federal, state, and local laws in effect at the time and place of manufacture of the products. THIS WARRANTY IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FINESSFOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. K-C's in not liable for any kind of special, incidental, or consequential damages. K-C's liability for breach of contract, tort or other cause of action shall not exceed the product purchase price. Purchasers and users are deemed to have accepted the above warranty and limitation of liability, and cannot change the terms by verbal agreement or by any writing not signed by K-C. To the extent required by applicable law, K-C does not limit its liability for death/injury resulting from K-C's negligence.

*/*Trademarks of Kimberly-Clark Worldwide, Inc. or its affiliates. Marques déposées de Kimberly-Clark Worldwide, Inc. ou de ses filiales. The COLOR GREY is a Trademark of KCWW. The COLOR PURPLE is a Registered Trademark of KCWW. © 2012 KCWW. Nomex, Tychem and Tyvek are registered trademarks of E.I. DuPont de Nemours and Company. Proban® is a registered trademark of Rhodia Recherches Et Technologies. DYNEEMA is a registered trademark of Royal DSM N.V. SARANEX is a registered trademark of The Dow Chemical Company. SMITH & WESSON® is a registered trademark of SMITH & WESSON Corp. used under license by JACKSON SAFETY* Brand. K02026 K4467-10-02



Printed with Soy Ink.

